MORPHY

AUCTIONS

# Fine Knives

## A QUALITY LIFETIME COLLECTION

FEBRUARY 25, 2026

# PLEASE NOTE:

# BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

SOLD $111,000

SOLD $105,000

*Proven Market Success*

# Fine Knives
## A Lifetime Collection

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

*Quality*

# COLLECTIONS

*Fresh to the Market.*

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

## OUR PURPOSE IS TO DELIGHT COLLECTORS WORLDWIDE BY PROVIDING THE BEST OVERALL BUYING AND SELLING EXPERIENCE.

**MORPHY AUCTIONS,** located in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania is one of the most reputable and successful auction houses in the country. Dan Morphy founded Morphy Auctions in 1997 and grew the company from an antiques co-op to the world-renowned auction house it is today. We continue to set auction world records with our astounding prices realized across all collecting categories.

Our company is only as strong as our employees and our experts. We partner with the most talented and knowledgeable experts in the industry and hire professional, hardworking and courteous staff to support every aspect of our business. We pride ourselves on securing the best expert for each collecting category we specialize in. Our experts are immersed in the industry and have knowledge of the current market. Many times, our experts also represent and advise some of the top buyers in the industry.

Whether you are located in our backyard or across the globe, our experts and specialists are available to assess your collection and oversee your consignment throughout the entire journey with Morphy Auctions.

DAN MORPHY

*President & Founder*

# AUCTION
*Details*

## APPROXIMATE AUCTION TIMES

**Auctioneer sells approximately 80-100 lots per hour.**

### WEDNESDAY LOTS

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1,000 - 1,080 | 9:00 AM | 1,481 - 1,560 | 3:00 PM |
| 1,081 - 1,160 | 10:00 AM | 1,561 - 1,640 | 4:00 PM |
| 1,161 - 1,240 | 11:00 AM | 1,641 - 1,720 | 5:00 PM |
| 1,241 - 1,320 | 12:00 PM | 1,721 - 1,800 | 6:00 PM |
| 1,321 - 1,400 | 1:00 PM | 1,801 - 1,880 | 7:00 PM |
| 1,401 - 1,480 | 2:00 PM | 1,881 - 1,956 | 8:00 PM |

## GALLERY IS OPEN 5 DAYS A WEEK

*Monday - Friday 9:00am - 4:00pm*

Morphy Auctions will not be held responsible for typographical errors.

**ALL LOTS ARE SOLD BY DESCRIPTION, NOT BY ILLUSTRATION.**

## AUCTION LOCATION:

**Morphy Auctions**

*2000 N. Reading Rd · Denver, PA 17517*

*877-968-8880*

## LODGING:

**Tru by Hilton**
*400 North Reamstown Road*
*Denver, PA 17517*
*717-336-5254*

*Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "3240187" for a discounted Morphy rate*

**Home2 Suites by Hilton**
*21 Quarry Ridge Ave*
*Ephrata, PA 17522*
*717-721-3300*

*Call 1-800-Hilton and use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate*

**Hampton Inn & Suites**
*380 East Main Street*
*Ephrata, PA 17522*
*717-733-0661*

*Use Client ID "0003011421" for a discounted Morphy rate*

**Comfort Inn Lancaster County North**
*1 Denver Road*
*Denver, PA 17517*
*717-336-7541*

'Like' us on Facebook
*Morphy Auctions*

Follow us on Instagram
*@morphy_auctions*

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

# FEBRUARY 25, 2026

*Wednesday Session | Auction Starts at 9:00 AM EDT*

## LOTS: 1,001 - 1,956

*Items on Display Approximately 2 weeks prior to Auction Date.*

*Preview by Appointment Monday - Friday 9:00AM - 4:00PM. Please call to schedule.*
*Auction Day Preview Begins at 8:00AM*

· 20% BUYER'S PREMIUM ·
PROVIDED CERTAIN CONDITIONS ARE MET

---

**AUCTIONEERS:**

Dan Morphy
Shaye Krispine
Angel Lopez
Eric Wagner

**DIVISION CONSULTANTS:**

Josh Dobroskey

**1001 - SHEFFIELD IVORY COLOR SCRIMSHAWED HANDLE MID-LOCK LOCK BACK KNIFE WITH BAIL.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 10"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SHEFFIELD" on obverse. Ivory handles. Color scrimshaw dragon on reverse. Blade opens and closes with snap and locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Length closed 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1002 - LOT OF 4: SHEFFIELD ENGLAND MULTI-BLADE POCKET KNIVES AND QUILL CUTTER.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 2" (D) 1 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A,B) 6 - 1/4" (C) 5 -1/4" (D) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Fly fishing multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse. Some of name is obscured. "SHEFFIELD" main blade is etched "GRINDER" with a man at a grind stone. All nickel silver frame construction. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length. 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Fly fishing multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "WM. NORTON & SONS SHEFFIELD ENGLAND". All nickel silver frame construction. All blades open and close with snap. Length close: 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1800's. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Wharncliffe serpentine senator. All blades are tang stamped "J. ROGERS & CO. PATENT SHEFFIELD". Smooth bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appear unused, unsharpened. Quill cutter. "ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY SHEFFIELD ENGLAND" stamped on brass clipper lever. Slide out blade is marked on obverse "ROGERS" with two crosses. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1003 - LOT OF 4: MOTHER OF PEARL AND STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SHEFFIELD SENATOR, CONGRESS, AND COMPLEX PIPE/CIGAR SMOKER POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 1 - 3/4" (B) 1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 1/2" (D) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4 - 3/4" (D) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: C. 1920s IXL George Wostenholm Sheffield England four blade senator. Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handles and nickel silver tip bolsters. Brass liners. Center liner is milled. All blades open and close with snap. All blades are tang stamped "IXL George Wostenholm Sheffield England" on obverse. Closed length 3 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920s IXL George Wostenholm Sheffield England four blade congress. Appears lightly used and unsharpened with scattered light spots and patina on the full blades. Mother of Pearl handles and nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. All blades are tang stamped "IXL George Wostenholm Sheffield England" on obverse. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Very good. (C) c.pre-1896 ANDREW TOLDEO SHEFFIELD multi-blade complex pipe/cigar smoker's pocket knife. Main blade and pen blade are tang stamped "ANDREW TOLEDO SHEFFIELD" on obverse. Nickel silver flip open pipe tamper to allow access to the tweezers, pipe cleaner/reamer blade, and long lobster claw file blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver milled liners. All blades open and close with snap. Cigar fork is stamped "CIGAR FORK" on obverse. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1920s No. 6 NORFOLK STREET Sheffield four blade senator. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles and nickel silver tip bolsters. Brass liners. Main blade is tang stamped "No. 6 NORFOLK STREET SHEFFIELD" on obverse, and "ENGLAND" on reverse with a Maltese and Iron cross. Both pen blades are tang stamped "ROGERS CUTLERS TO HIS MAJESTY" on obverse. File blade is tang stamped "No. 6 NORFOLK STREET SHEFFIELD" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. All blades are tang stamped with the Maltese and iron crosses on the reverse tangs. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1004 - LOT OF 4: SHEFFIELD ENGLAND POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING GEORGE WOSTENHOLM, ROGERS, TWITCHELL BROS., NO. 6 NORFOLK ST.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2" (C) 1 - 1/2" (D) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4 - 3/4" (D) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. George Wostenholm Sheffield England four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. TWITCHELL BROS. two blade jack. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Square tang half stops. Iron liners and bolsters. Wood handles. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. HV ROGERS & SONS SHEFFIELD two blade wharncliffe. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY NO. 6 NORFOLF ST. four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1005 - LOT OF 4: SHEFFIELD ENGLAND POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING THORN HILL, IXL, CASTEEL, J. ROGERS & SONS.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B,C,D) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B,C,D) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "THORN HILL" tang stamped on all six blades. All blades open and close with snap. Fancy file worked liners, back springs, and blade spines. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "No. 6 NORFOLK STREET SHEFFIELD" tang stamped on main blade obverse and etched "J. ROGERS & SONS". Four blade congress. All other blades are tang stamped on obverse and reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Iron bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "IXL GEORGE WOSTENHOLM SHEFFIELD" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Main blade is marked "SENATOR KNIFE". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Ivory handles. Knife purse. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "CASTEEL" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Iron bolsters and liners. Stag handles. Lamb's foot main blade. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1006 - LOT OF 6: SHEFFIELD ENGLAND POCKET KNIVES. IXL, J. BEAL, HUMPHREY. PEARL, IVORY**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "ERA JAMES BARBER SHEFFIELD" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Wharncliffe whittler. All blades open and close with snap. Ivory handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HUMPHREY SHEFFIELD" tang stamped on two blades obverse. Multi-blade. All blades open and close with snap. Five blades including corkscrew. Horseman type knife. Ivory handles. Closed length 2 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "IXL GEORGE WOSTENHOLM SHEFFIELD ENGLAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Four blade senator. All blades open and close with snap. 1043 sterling silver handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "IXL GEORGE WOSTENHOLM SHEFFIELD ENGLAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Four blade senator. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. With pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BLUE STEEL 1821" tang stamped on two front blades obverse. Four blade senator. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. "J. BEAL & SONS SHEFFIELD" tang stamped on main and pen blades obverse. Multi-blade. All blades open and close with snap. Ivory handles. Purse. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1007 - LOT OF 2: GOLD RUSH ERA DAGGERS WITH ONE ETCHED GOLD SEEKERS PROTECTION.**
Blade Length: (A) 6" (B) 6"
Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/2" (B) 10"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Obverse and reverse tangs are stamped "WM. JACKSON SHEAF ISLAND WORKS SHEFFIELD". Sterling silver handle. Blade is fully etched "FOR THE GOLD SEEKERS PROTECTION". Original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Unmarked Mother of Pearl handle dagger. Brass pommel. Steel double hilt. Original sheath. Most likely German made. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1008 - ROBESON SHUREDGE #642523 FOUR BLADE CATTLEMAN WITH LOADER & SMITH PHILADELPHIA ETCH.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/8"

Rare. C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochseter, NY" and etched "LODER & SMITH PHILADELPHIA" on obverse. Fully etched on reverse "EVERTHING FOR ROADS" and tang stamped "642523". Other three blades are tang stamped "ROBESON CUTLERY CO." on obverse. Jigged bone composition handle. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Some unusual blade types. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

**1009 - C. 1930S G. GRAFATH SOLINGEN D.B.G.M. BONE HANDLE GRAVITY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

C. 1930s. G. GRAFATH (GEBRUDER (Brothers). Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1010 - HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Long pull main blade is tang stamped "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO." on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO." on obverse. Old pick bone grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

**1011 - 14K YELLOW GOLD IXL GEORGE WOSTENHOLM SHEFFIELD ENGLAND FOUR BLADE SENATOR POCKET KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4 - 3/4"

C. pre-1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. All blades are tang stamped on obverse "IXL GEORGE WOSTENHOLM SHEFFIELD ENGLAND". File blade is tang stamped on reverse "CORLEY'S PAT DEC 8 85". All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. "A.M.B." engraved on handle. Bail is marked "506". Closed length 3 - 1/16". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1012 - ROBESON SHUREDGE ROCHESTER, NY 622100 JIMMIE ALLEN 2 BLADE JACK KNIFE WITH BONE HANDLES AND FULL BLADE ETCH IN ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

C. 1930s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Mains blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochester, NY" and fully etched "OFFICIAL JIMMIE ALLEN KNIFE" on obverse and tang stamped "622100" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "ROBESON CUTLERY USA" on obverse. Jigged bone handles. JIMMIE ALLEN WINGS shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1013 - ETCHED ROBESON SHUREDGE ROCHESTER, NY #12250 JUMBO JACK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Rare. C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochseter, NY" and etched "ROBESON CUTLERY FULLY WARRANTED" with a three leaf clover logo on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochester, NY" on obverse. Walnut wood handle. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Both blades have square tang half stops. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

**1014 - ROBESON SHUREDGE ROCHESTER, NY #642212 FOUR BLADE SCOUT KNIFE BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2"
Overall Length: 7"

Rare. C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochseter, NY" on obverse and tang stamped "642212" on reverse. Punch blade is stamped "PAT. APR. 25-05" on obverse. Screwdriver blade and can opener blades are tang stamped "ROBESON CUTLERY CO." on obverse. Worm groove jigged bone handle. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Large loop bail. Nickel silver "SCOUT" shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

**1015 - ROBESON SHUREDGE NO. 10 JIMMIE ALLEN OFFICIAL OUTING KNIFE WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

C. 1930s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on the obverse "ROBESON Shuredge (in script) No. 10" and fully etched "JIMMIE ALLEN OFFICIAL OUTING KNIFE". Original "JIMMIE ALLEN OFFICIAL OUTING KNIFE" marked leather sheath. Sheath snap works. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1016 - LOT OF 2: ROBESON SHUREDGE 623434 CIGAR AND 622492 POCKETEZE TWO BLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Robeson 623434 cigar. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochester, NY" on obverse and "623434" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge Rochester, NY" on obverse and "PAT APL'D FOR" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and wrap around frame. Jigged rough black composition handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Robeson 622492 bone handle oval equal end. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ROBESON Shuredge USA" on obverse and "622492" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "ROBESON CUTLERY CO." on obverse. "POCKETEZE" shield. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver tip bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1017 - LOT OF 5: ROBESON SHUREDGE CUTLERY CO. POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Robeson Shuredge 622054 bone handle jack knife. Main and pen blades are tang stamped. Reverse main blade is stamped "622054". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Robeson Cutlery Co. 043122 sterling silver four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped. Reverse main blade is stamped "043122". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Robeson Shuredge EZ open bone handle jack knife. Main blade is tang stamped. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Robeson Shuredge 626636 bone handle jack knife. Main blade is tang stamped. Reverse main blade is stamped "626636". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Robeson Shuredge Rochester, NY 732105 WHITTLER pearl handle. All blades are tang stamped. Reverse main blade is stamped "732105". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 800

**1018 - MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA STAG HANDLE LARGE SAFETY FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 11"

C. pre-1920s-30s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA". Square tang half stop. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Original leather pouch. Closed length 6 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1019 - MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA STAG HANDLE SMALL SAFETY FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

C. pre-1920s-30s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA". Square tang half stop. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1020 - MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA STAG HANDLE SMALL SAFETY FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 8"

C. pre-1920s-30s. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with light swoosh marks on the blade. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "MARBLE'S GLADSTONE, MICH. USA". Square tang half stop. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1021 - ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY STAG HANDLE BOWIE KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 7"
Overall Length: 11 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Tang stamped on obverse "ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY". Nickel silver hilt. Original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1022 - LOT OF 4: MARBLE'S AND MSA SHEATH KNIVES, FISH KNIFE, STAG CANOES, AND IDEAL STAG WITH TUBE SHEATHS.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. "MSA CO. GLASTONE, MICH. USA" stamped on blade obverse. Nickel silver fish shield on the obverse ebony handle. Original leather pouch sheath. Overall length 6 - 3/4". CONDITION: Very good. (B) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Canoe. Stag handle. "MARBLE'S GLASTONE, MICH. USA" stamped on blade obverse. Blade appears gun blued. Original leather tube sheath with over flap. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Ideal. Four pin stag handle. "MARBLE'S GLASTONE, MICH. USA" stamped on blade obverse. Original leather tube sheath with over flap. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Canoe. Stag handle. "MARBLE'S GLASTONE, MICH. USA" stamped on blade obverse. Blade appears gun blued. Original leather tube sheath with over flap. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,500

**1023 - LOT OF 4: MARBLE'S ALL METAL TROUT FISHING KNIVES WITH ORIGINAL LEATHER POUCHES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of four Marble's trout knives. All appear unused and unsharpened. All are stamped "Marble's" on obverse. All measure 5 – 1/2" overall. CONDITION: All excellent. 600 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1024 - CUSTOM MADE BILL RUPLE STAG HANDLE TWO BLADE TRAPPER SLIP JOINT FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Trapper. Stag handles. Main clip blade is marked on obverse tang "RUPLE" and "364" on reverse. Both blades open and close with snap and have fancy file work on spines. Back springs have matching fancy file work. Nickel silver liners and nickel silver dovetailed bolsters. Closed length 3 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1025 - ANOTHONY MARFIONE MSG-3 TITANIUM FRAME LOCK FLIPPER STRIDER COLLABORATION.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Inside back strap is marked “A. MARFIONE 03/2016 MSG-3” with dagger logo. Flipper opening. Pocket clip with meteorite ball in clip. Complex blade grind. Locks open firmly. Works fine. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1026 - HARVEY MCBURNETTE CUSTOM MOTHER OF PEARL LOCKBACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Harvey McBrurnette started his career working for Goodyear Tire and Rubber in Gadsden, Alabama but used his talent as a machinist to craft his way into becoming a knife making legend. This sole authorship piece features a mirror polished reverse tanto blade with nail nick assist. Blade is marked “McBURNETTE” on obverse ricasso. Stainless steel backspacer and nickel silver frame that exhibits nice file work. Engraved nickel silver bolsters with floral motifs. Brilliant mother of pearl grip scales are firmly secured by four pins on each side. The knife operates using a front lock mechanism that functions properly. The blade is bright with some scattered blemishes. Light handling wear throughout. CONDITION: Good. 500 - 1,000

**1027 - UNION CUT CO. DOGSHEAD LARGE TWO BLADE HOBO TAKE-A-PART COMBINATION KNIFE WITH BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. pre-1925. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse. Fork is stamped “PAT Nov 5th, 1907” on obverse and “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN NY” on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Match striker thumbnail pull. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver dog’s head shield. Beautiful worm grooved bone stag handles. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. Knife slides apart to be used as utensils. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1028 - UNION CUT CO. DOGSHEAD COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER WITH BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

C. pre-1925. Appears unused and unsharpened with very light random patina, spots, and stains. Blade tang is stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Match striker thumbnail pull. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver dog’s head shield. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1029 - UNION CUTLERY CO. BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL FOUR BLADE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE WITH CAN OPENER BLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1920s. Stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse of main blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Fork blade is tang stamped on obverse “PAT NOV. 5th, 1907.”. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All Blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1030 - UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL THREE BLADE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

C. 1920s. Stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY" on obverse of main blade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. "UNION" shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1031 - C. 1930S J.A. HENCKELS TWINWORKS SOLINGEN GERMANY LEVER LOCK STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Rare exceptional C. 1930s J.A. Henckels Twinworks Solingen Germany lever lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is stamped on the blade flat "J.A. Henckels Twinworks Solingen Germany" with the Twins logo on obverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver lever has "46" factory stamped into it. The back spring is the kick spring. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1032 - LOT OF 4: C. 1930S-40S J.A. HENCKELS STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SPORTSMAN POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C.1940s multi-blade Sportsman. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels" on obverse and "Friodur" on reverse" Can opener blade is tang stamped on obverse "NICHT ROSTEND D.B.G.M." with twins logo on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "Friodur" with twins logo. Black composition handles. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Stag handle multi-blade sportsman knife. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "J.A. GERMANY" with the Henckels twins on obverse. Can opener blade is tang stamped "GERMANY" with Henckels twins logo. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Stag handle multi-blade sportsman knife. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "J.A. GERMANY" with Henckels twins on obverse. Can opener and screw driver blades are tang stamped "GERMANY" with Henckels twins logo. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handle citrus or melon tester knife. Both blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" with Henckels twins on obverse and "NO STAIN" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1033 - LOT OF 4: J.A. HENCKELS POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3" (D) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 8" (C) 7 - 1/4" (D) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handle citrus or melon tester. Both blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" with Henckels Twins on the obverse and "NO STAIN" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handle citrus or melon tester knife. Both blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" with Henckels Twins on the obverse and "NO STAIN" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handle equal end cigar knife. Both blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Solingen" with Henckels Twins on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Stag handle multi-blade Sportsman knife. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "J.A. GERMANY" with Henckels Twins on obverse. Can opener blade is tang stamped "GERMANY" with Henckels Twins logo. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1034 - LOT OF 8: J. A. HENCKELS POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Sterling silver handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Sterling silver handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Gun metal handles with advertising. All blades open and close with snap. Twist ring opener. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Engine turned handles. All blades open and close with snap. Slide out cigar cutter. With pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Light spots and stains. Multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Hunting scene. Gun metal handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Gun metal handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade. Bartender. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Metal relief handles. All blades open and close with snap. Original knife purse. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Gun metal handles. All blades open and close with snap. Original Henckels knife purse. Closed length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1035 - LOT OF 3: J.A. HENCKELS SOLINGEN GERMANY MOTHER OF PEARL MULTI-BLADE KNIVES WITH ORIGINAL PURSES POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 5"

Lot consists of: (A)Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl multi-blade with magnifying glass. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. No cracks. Original knife purse. Closed length 2 - 15/16". CONDITION: Excellent. (B)Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. No cracks. "Wm G. Goll" engraved on back handle. Original knife purse. Closed length 2 - 15/16" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl multi-blade. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. No cracks. Original knife purse. Closed length 2 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1036 - LOT OF 3: J.A. HENCKELS SOLINGEN GERMANY MOTHER OF PEARL WHITTLER AND MULTI-BLADE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2" (C) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 4 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Mother of Pearl large Serpentine whittler. All blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" with the Henckels Twins on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. No cracks. Closed length 3 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Mother of Pearl bartender knife. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Solingen" with the Henckels Twins on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. No cracks. Original purse. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Mother of Pearl whittler knife. All blades are tang stamped "J.A. Henckels GERMANY" with the Henckels Twins on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. No cracks. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1037 - LOT OF 2: C. 1930S-40S J.A. HENCKELS STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SPORTSMAN'S POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 1/8"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 5/8"(B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C.1940s J.A. Henckels Germany multi-blade stag handle lock back sportsman knife. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. Screw-driver blade is stamped with the Henckels Twins' logo. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Locks open firmly. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1930s-40s J. A. Henckels Zwillingswerk multi-blade stag handle lock back sportsman shot shell puller pocket knife. Main blade is tang stamped "J.A. Henkels Zwillingswerk" on obverse. Appears lightly used and unsharpened with scattered light age spots and stains. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Shot shell puller bolsters are solid nickel silver. Milled brass liners. Locks open firmly. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1038 - LOT OF 4: J.A. HENCKELS GERMANY POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade congress. Main blade stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse and "923" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. whittler. Main blade stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. whittler. Main blade stamped "J.A. Henckels Germany". Stag handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Lobster. Main blade stamped "J.A. Henckels Solingen". Stag handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1039 - LOT OF 4: J.A. HENCKELS GERMANY AND CATTATRAUGUS CUTLERY STAINLESS P-1 MECHANICAL PENCIL KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade marked on obverse “J.A. HENCKELS GERMANY”. File blade marked with twins logo on reverse. Works fine. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade marked on obverse “J.A. HENCKELS GERMANY”. File blade marked with twins logo on reverse. Works fine. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade marked on obverse “CATTARAUGUS STAINLESS” File blade marked “PAT 1852388” on reverse. Advertising on the barrel. Works fine. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade marked on obverse “CATTARAUGUS STAINLESS” File blade marked “PAT 1852388” on reverse. Advertising on the barrel. Works fine. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1040 - THIRD REICH TRANSITIONAL HITLER YOUTH KNIFE BY JA HENCKELS.**
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4”

Transitional era piece produced by JA Henckels with their logo and RZM mark. Marked “J.A. HENCKLES SOLINGEN / ZWILLINGSWERK”, “GES. GESCHUTZT”, and “RZM / M7/10 / 1936”. “Blut und Ehre!” motto etched on reverse side. The blade is bright with visible cross graining and scattered blemishes including freckling. Black checkered grip has tightly inset enameled HJ emblem. Nickel plated fittings retain most of their finish with light blemishes. Scabbard retains most of its finish with one small pitted area. Leather belt loop is intact with functioning snap. CONDITION: Good 300 - 500

**1041 - DISCONTINUED BENCHMADE 42C BALI-SONG WITH CLIP 027 OF 100 IN ORIGINAL BOX AND SLEEVE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9- 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Serial number 027 of 100. Original box and papers. 440C stainless steel. Spring latch. Pocket clip. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1042 - BENCHMADE GOLD CLASS STRYKER 908-161 DAMASCUS AND CARBON FIBER**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Axis lock mechanism. Drop point blade with hand convexed and polished edge. Odin Heim Damasteel. Hand blended carbon fiber handles with matching pivot ring and backspacer. A limited edition masterpiece from the team at Benchmade. The Stryker is taken to a new level here with black and red carbon fiber, anodized red hardware accents and a Damasteel Odin Heim blade. A patented Benchmade exclusive. A 100 percent ambidextrous design, Axis gets its function from a small, hardened steel bar that rides forward and back in a slot machined into both steel liners. The bar extends to both sides of the knife, spans the liners and is positioned over the rear of the blade. It engages a ramped tang portion of the knife blade when it is opened. Two omega-style springs, one on each liner, give the locking bar its inertia to engage the knife tang. As a result, the tang is wedged solidly between a sizable stop pin and the Axis bar itself. In original box. Closed length 4.72”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1043 - BENCHMADE GOLD CLASS STRYKER 908-161 DAMASCUS AND CARBON FIBER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Axis lock mechanism. Drop point blade with hand convexed and polished edge. Odin Heim Damasteel. Hand blended carbon fiber handles with matching pivot ring and backspacer. A limited edition masterpiece from the team at Benchmade. The Stryker is taken to a new level here with black and red carbon fiber, anodized red hardware accents and a Damasteel Odin Heim blade. A patented Benchmade exclusive. A 100 percent ambidextrous design, Axis gets its function from a small, hardened steel bar that rides forward and back in a slot machined into both steel liners. The bar extends to both sides of the knife, spans the liners and is positioned over the rear of the blade. It engages a ramped tang portion of the knife blade when it is opened. Two omega-style springs, one on each liner, give the locking bar its inertia to engage the knife tang. As a result, the tang is wedged solidly between a sizable stop pin and the Axis bar itself. In original box. Closed length 4.72”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1044 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 42MC.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers. Weehawk blade. Stainless steel handles. Pocket clip. Spring latch. With original pouch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1045 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 46-01.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers and pouch. Spear blade. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1046 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE MODEL 42A #135 OF 500 1ST EDITION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers and pouch. Weehawk blade. Titanium anodized handles. “T”- latch. 440C blade steel. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1047 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 46-01 #236 OF 500 LIMITED EDITION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers and pouch. Spear blade. Titanium handles. “T”-latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1048 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 42SS-01 #26 OF 50 LIMITED EDITION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers. Stainless steel handles. Pocket clip. Spring latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1049 - C. 1990S BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE MODEL 45.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers. Custom finish weehawk blade. Stainless steel handles. “T”-latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1050 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 42SS #277 OF 500 LIMITED EDITION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers and pouch. Stainless steel handles. Pocket clip. Spring latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1051 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE MODEL 42 TITANIUM #457 OF 500 FIRST PRODUCTION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers pouch. Weehawk blade. Titanium handles. #457 of 500 first production. “T”-latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1052 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE MODEL 42 TITANIUM.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers and pouch. Weehawk blade. Titanium handles. Spring latch. 440C blade steel. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1053 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE 42SS-01 #27 OF 50 LIMITED EDITION.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers. Stainless steel handles. Pocket clip. Spring latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1054 - BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE MODEL 42.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box and papers pouch. Weehawk blade. Titanium handles. “T”-latch. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1055 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3” (B) 4”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2” (B) 9 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 53 MARLOWE MANGUS in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and “MARLOWE DESIGN” on reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 51 MORPHO Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo, “51”, and “D2 BENCHAMDE USA” on reverse. Pocket clip. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Orange handles. Original box, pouch, and papers Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1056 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3” (B) 4”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2” (B) 9 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 53 Marlow Mangus in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and “MARLOWE DESIGN” on reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/4. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 62 Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo, “62”, and “D2 BENCMADE USA” on reverse. Stainless steel handles. “T”- latch. Original box, pouch, and papers Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 1,200

**1057 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES**
Blade Length: (A) 5" (B) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B) 7 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 62 Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo and "62". "D2 BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Stainless steel handles. "T"- latch. Original box, pouch, and papers. Closed length 5 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 31 in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and "440C BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Original box and paper. Closed length 4". Pocket clip. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1058 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A)9 1/4" (B) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 51 MORPHO Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo and "51". "D2 BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Pocket clip. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Original box, pouch, and papers. Closed length 5 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 31 in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and "440C BENCHMADE USA" on the reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Original box and paper. Closed length 4". Pocket clip. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1059 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 9 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 31 in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and "440C BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Original box and paper. Closed length 4". Pocket clip. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 62 Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo and "62". "D2 BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Stainless steel handles. "T"- latch. Original box, pouch, and papers Closed length 5 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1060 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE AND PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1980s-90s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 35. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo. Reverse is stamped "BENCH MADE IN USA". Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original Nylon pouch and blue box. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1980sAppears unused and unsharpened. Model 68. Blade is tang stamped on the obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo and the reverse is stamped "US PAT NO. 4,364,174 MADE IN USA". Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original Nylon pouch, papers and blue box. Closed length 4-1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1061 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE KNIFE CO. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES WITH CUSTOM FINISH IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 32 MORPHO Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo, "32", and "D2 BENCHAMDE USA" on the reverse. Pocket clip. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Original box, pouch, and papers. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1980s-90s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 35. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo. Reverse is stamped "BENCHMADE IN USA". Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original Nylon pouch and blue box. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1062 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (B) 9 - 1/4" (B) 7 - 1/4

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 51 MORPHO Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo, "51", and "D2 BENCHMADE USA" on reverse. Pocket clip. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Original box, pouch, and papers. Closed length 5 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 32 MORPHO Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with the Butterfly logo, "32", and "D2 BENCHAMDE USA" on reverse. Pocket clip. Titanium handles. Spring latch. Original box, pouch, and papers Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1063 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE CUTLERY CO BALI- SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 53 Marlowe Mangus in original box with pouch. Blade is marked on obverse with the Bali-Song butterfly logo and "MARLOWE DESIGN" on reverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/4. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. C. 1980s-90s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 10. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo and reverse is stamped "US PAT NO. 4,364,174 MADE IN USA". Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original nylon pouch and blue box. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1064 - LOT OF 3: C. 1980S BENCHMARK ROLOX DIAMONDBACK KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3"
Overall Length: (All 3) 7 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box with leather pouch and papers. Rolox Diamondback. Cocobolo wood handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with leather pouch and papers. Rolox Diamondback. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. "AD 1081" marked on bottom end of liner and "PAT'D" marked on underside of top bolster. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with leather pouch and papers. Rolox Diamondback. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. "AD 780" marked on bottom end of liner and "PAT. PEND" marked on underside of top bolster. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1065 - LOT OF 5: BENCHMADE AUTOMATICS, FOLDERS, AND BUTTERFLY KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box with papers. Benchmade 3500 Mini-Infidel automatic. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box with papers. Benchmade 450 BC1 Terzuola Park Avenue. Thumb stud opener. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 62 Bali-Song. Blade is marked on obverse with Butterfly logo and "62". "D2 BENCMADE USA" on reverse. Stainless steel handles. "T"- latch. Original box, pouch, and papers. Closed length 5 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box with papers. Benchmade 940TI-01 #315 of 500. Titanium Osborne limited edition. Axis Lock. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Benchmade Osborne axis lock. Thumb stud opener. Green anodized aluminum handles. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1066 - C. 1920S REMINGTON UMC LARGE ANGLO SAXON SPLIT BACK SPRING WHITTLER R7766 WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with full blade etch on obverse of main blade. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA". on obverse and "R7766" on reverse. Pen blade and spey blade are tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle and "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" respectively. Stag handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1067 - REMINGTON UMC R1253 LOCK BACK BULLET KNIFE LOCK BACK WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

C. pre-1940 Remington UMC Made in USA R1273 lock back bullet "BANANA KNIFE". Appears unused and unsharpened with some light swoosh marks on reverse blade near tang. Tang is stamped "Remington UMC" in circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" on obverse and "R1273" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver bullet shield. Black phenolic spacer at bottom bolsters. Locks open firmly. Saber ground blade. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1068 - NEED REMINGTON PATTERN NUMBER R8555 ? LOT OF 2: REMINGTON AND SCHRADE CUT CO. TWO BLADED PEACH SEED AND CELLULOID HANDLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2”
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1917-1941. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade and pen blades are tang stamped “Remington” on obverse. Main blade is fully etched “Remington Master Knife” on obverse. Mottled celluloid handles. Brass liners. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Works fine. Copper beryllium springs. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09,SEP 13, 10, JUNE 6, 16”, on obverse. Jigged black peach seed composition handles. Brass liners. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1069 - REMINGTON UMC R3923 GREAT WESTERN STOCKMAN.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Long match striker pull main blade is tang stamped “Remington UMC” inside a circle surrounded by “MADE IN USA” on obverse. Long spey blade is tang stamped on obverse “Remington UMC” and “R3923” on reverse. Etched “GREAT WESTERN” on obverse. Sheep foot blade is tang stamped “Remington UMC” inside a circle surrounded by “MADE IN USA” on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1070 - REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA NEHI LADIES LEG KNIFE WITH FULL REMINGTON ETCH.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2”

C. pre-1917-1941. Appears unused and unsharpened. Long pull main blade is tang stamped “REMINGTON UMC” inside a circle surrounded by “MADE IN USA” and fully etched “Remington Trademark.” on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Metal handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1071 - REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA EZ OPEN HANOVER SHOE SWELL END JACK WITH FULL REMINGTON ETCH.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6”

C. pre-1917-1941. Appears unused and unsharpened. Long pull main blade is tang stamped “REMINGTON UMC” inside a circle surrounded by “MADE IN USA” and fully etched “Remington Trademark.” on obverse. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Iron bolsters and brass liners. Jigged rough black handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1072 - C. PRE-1940 REMINGTON MADE IN USA RH 73 HUNTING KNIFE WITH FULL BLADE ETCH.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse tang is stamped “REMINGTON”. Reverse tang is stamped “RH 73 REMINGTOM UMC MADE IN USA”. Reverse blade is fully etched with a hunting scene. Stag handle. Nickel silver hilt and pommel. Overall length 8 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1073 - WILBERT CUTLERY CO. JIGGED BONE HANDLE SADDLE HORN LOCK BACK.**
Blade Length: 3 -3/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

C. 1908-1921.Appears lightly sharpened and lightly used. Blade tang is stamped "WILBERT CUT CO." on obverse. Saber ground blade opens and closes with snap and locks open. Iron liners and bolsters. Jigged bone handles. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1074 - LOT OF 3: ETCHED REMINGTON AND PAL SCOUT KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADEMARK" on obverse. "R4384" on reverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" and fully etched "OFFICIAL BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA" on obverse. "R773" on reverse. Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "PAL BLADE CO. MADE IN USA" and fully etched "OFFICIAL KNIFE BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA" on obverse. Bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1075 - LOT OF 3: C. PRE-1940 REMINGTON UMC MUSKRAT R4593 KNIVES WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Muskrat. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA". Main blade is tang stamped "R4593" on reverse. Iron bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Muskrat. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA". Iron bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Muskrat. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA". Main blade is tang stamped "R4593" on reverse. Iron bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1076 - LOT OF 3: REMINGTON UMC R4593 MUSKRAT, SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA STOCKMAN WITH PUNCH, AND SCHRADE CUT CO. CIGAR WITH ADVERTISING SHIELD.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 3/4" (C) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 6 - 1/4" (C) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Remington UMC R4593 bone handle round bolster Muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle surrounded by "Made in USA". Both blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Schrade three blade peach seed jigged bone Stockman with punch blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Threaded nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Schrade Cut. Co. peach seed jigged bone Cigar. Appears lightly used and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Obverse shield is stamped "G. WHITFIELD RICHARDS PHILA." Reverse shield is stamped "G. WHITFIELD RICHARDS PHILA.". Long pull main blade. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1077 - LOT OF 4: PRE-1940 REMINGTON UMC BARLOW, CONGRESS, AND SENATOR POCKET KNIVES,**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2" (C) 2" (D) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B) 5 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 1/4" (D) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barlow. "RB44" stamped on main blade reverse. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle on the obverse. Iron liners and bolsters. Square tang half stops on blades. All blades open and close with snap. Sawcut bone handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barlow. "R7403" stamped on main blade reverse. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. "R6233" stamped on main blade reverse. All blades are tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" on obverse and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADEMARK". Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade congress. "R6103" stamped on main blade reverse. Main blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle surrounded by "MADE IN USA" on obverse and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADEMARK". Pen blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" inside a circle on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1078 - LOT OF 4: C. PRE-1940 REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2" (C) 1 - 3/4" (D) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/2" (B) 4 - 3/4" (D) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADEMARK". "R7404" tang stamped on main blade reverse. Pen blade tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle. Multi-blade with scissors. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADEMARK". "R6993" tang stamped on main blade reverse. Pen blade tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle. Wharncliffe main blade. Swell center congress. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and fully etched "REMINGTON MASTER KNIFE". "R6714" ink stamped on main blade reverse. Pen blades are tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle. senator pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Christmas tree box with Remington wax paper. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA" tang stamped on obverse of main blade. Pen blade is tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle. Lobster pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Smoked pearl handles. File worked lobster claw folding file. Milled nickel silver liners. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 1,000

**1079 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE GUNSTOCK WHITTLER ORANGE BLOSSOM LOBSTER KNIFE PATTERN 4320.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 5"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock whittler orange blossom lobster. Main blade and bother pen blades are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped "3360" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years.
600 - 1,200

**1080 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA BONE HANDLE FOUR BLADE SCOUT KNIFE PATTERN 4901.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade and bottle opener blade are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped on the reverse "4901". Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 600 - 1,200

**1081 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA BONE HANDLE JACK KNIFE PATTERN 2860.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped on reverse "2860". Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 500 - 1,000

**1082 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE BARTENDER KNIFE PATTERN 3360.**
Blade Length: 2"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped "3360" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4". Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1083 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA EBONY HANDLE ELECTRICIAN'S KNIFE PATTERN 2681.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped on reverse "2681". Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 500 - 1,000

**1084 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE PHYSICIAN'S KNIFE PATTERN 2380.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped on reverse "2380". Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 500 - 1,000

**1085 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA BONE HANDLE COFFIN BOLSTER GUNSTOCK JACK KNIFE PATTERN 2921.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped on reverse "2921". Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 400 - 800

**1086 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA ROSE WOOD HANDLE HAWKBILL KNIFE PATTERN 1610.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse and "1610" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". Blade opens and closes with snap. Iron bolsters liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 300 - 600

**1087 - C. PRE-1920S WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA MOTHER OF PEARL PATTERN 3371 LOBSTER.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK USA" on obverse and stamped "3371" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "WINCHESTER". All blades open and close with snap. File blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER" on obverse. Milled nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 300 - 800

**1088 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER JACK KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Winchester 2951 harness/punch blade jack. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA" and fully etched "WINCHESTER" on obverse. Tang stamped on reverse "2951". Punch blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Winchester 2962 reverse dog leg jack. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA" and fully etched "WINCHESTER" on obverse. Tang stamped on reverse "2962". Pen blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1089 - LOT OF 2: WINCHESTER KNIVES INCLUDING ETCHED TRAPPER AND MOTHER OF PEARL LOBSTER.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) Winchester two blade trapper. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA" and fully etched "WINCHESTER" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent: (B) Winchester 2356 candle end lobster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WINCHESTER TRADEMARK MADE IN USA" and fully etched "WINCHESTER" on obverse. Tang stamped on "2356" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1090 - ETCHED WINCHCHESTER TRADE MARK MADE IN USA #2688 LARGE SWELL END JACK KNIFE WITH EBONY WOOD HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 4"

C. 1919-1942 Winchester large swell end jack pattern number 2688. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blade tangs are stamped "WINCHCHESTER TRADE MARK MADE IN USA" on obverse. Main large long pull clip blade is tang stamped on the reverse "2688". Main blade is fully etched on obverse "WINCHESTER". Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Light patina on the top part of pen blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 800

**1091 - LOT OF 4: MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE WHITTELR, SENATORS, QUILL KNIVES, REMINGTON, CARRIER, H. BOKER, ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 1/2" (D) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4 - 1/2" (C) 4" (D) 4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Whittler. "REMINGTON UMC surrounded by Made In USA" tang stamped and fully etched "REMINGTON TRADE MARK" on obverse main blade. "R6654" stamped on reverse tang. Milled nickel silver liners and bolsters. Split back spring whittler. Pen and file blades tang stamped "REMINGTON UMC" in a circle on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "CARRIER CUTLERY ELMIRA, NY" tang stamped on all three blades obverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. "H. BOKER & CO.'s IMPROVED CUTLERY" tang stamped on all four blades obverse and tree logo on reverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Quill knife. "ROGERS CUTLERS TO HER MAJESTY" tang stamped on obverse and "ENGLAND" with two crosses on reverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 2 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1092 - EXCEPTIONAL. C.1920S CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY PATTERN 22929 SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH WORM GROOVE BONE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse and "22929" on reverse. Unmarked pen blade. Worm groove bone handles. Nickel silver liners. Brass bolsters. Both blades open and close with snap. Length closed 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1093 - CATTARAUGUS KING OF THE WOODS #12839 LARGE FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK HUNTER WITH ETCH.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened with light age spots, stains, and a few light swoosh marks. Blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” and etched on the saber ground blade “KING OF THE WOODS” on obverse and “12839” on reverse. Locks open firmly. Worm groove bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1094 - C.1920S CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY PATTERN 22929 SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH WORM GROOVE BONE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Appear unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” on obverse and “22929” on reverse. Unmarked pen blade. Worm groove bone handles. Nickel silver liners. Brass bolsters. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1095 - CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY (CATCO SHIELD) B2929 RAT TAIL BOLSTER TWO BLADE BONE HANDLE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

C. 1920s-30s Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. pattern No. B2929 two blade folding hunter with rat tail bottom bolsters. Jigged bone handles. Long pull main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY” on the obverse and “B2929” on reverse. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered spots, stains, and swoosh marks on the main blade. Secondary skinner blade is unmarked. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. “CATCO” shield. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1096 - LOT OF 2: CATTARUGUS CUTLERY CO. BONE HANDLE SWELL END JACK AND A REMINGTON RB44 SAW CUT BONE HANDLE BARLOW.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. two blade swell end jack knife with white bone handles. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with full blades. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE, VALLEY, NY” on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Remington UMC RB44 Barlow. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “REMINGTON UMC” in a circle, surrounded by “MADE IN USA”. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Iron liners and bolsters. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1097 - LOT OF 4: CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. POCKET KNIVES, LINER LOCK, PEARL, BARLOW, SENATOR ETCHED**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barlow. "#2139" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Bolster obverse stamped "Cattaraugus". Saw cut bone handles. Iron liners and bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Liner lock folder. "#11849" tang stamped on main blade reverse and stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse. Worm groove bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Propeller shield. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handle equal end. Main blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse and fully etched "ANDERSON HDWE. CO." Pen blade is tang stamped "22763" on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. Main blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse and "42689" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1098 - CHALLENGE C.C. BRIDGEPORT, CONN. ETCHED TWO BLADE MEDIUM COKE BOTTLE JACK WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 6 - 5/8"

C. 1920s. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "CHALLENGE C.C. BRIDGEPORT, CONN." on obverse. Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Main saber ground blade is etched on the lower half "CHALLENGE". Nickel silver threaded top and bottom bolsters. Brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1099 - CUSTOM MADE JOEL CHAMBLIN STAG HANDLE LOCK BACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "JOEL CHAMBLIN CONCORD, GA" on obverse. Stag handles. Stainless steel liners and dovetailed bolsters. Locks open firmly. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent 600 - 1,000

**1100 - C. 1965-1969 XX USA TRANSITION USA TO XX 6488 FOUR BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on the obverse, and "6488" on the reverse. Large spear blade is tang tamped "CASE XX". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1101 - C. 1940-1964 6488 FOUR BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse, and "6488" on the reverse. Large spear blade is tang tamped "CASE XX". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1102 - C. 1990S ROB DALTON SOLDIER OF FORTUNE PUSH BUTTON SWITCHBLADE. PARACHUTE LOGO. RED HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked with the Parachute logo. Thick blade steel. Anodized aluminum frame. Red handles. White micarta inserts. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1103 - LOT OF 3: ROB DALTON AND PROTECH OTF SWITCHBLADES, CROSS, AND MINI-CUPID SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2" (C) 1 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 4 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Rob Dalton Mini-cupid OTF switchblade. Chisel ground dagger blade is marked with parachute logo. Titanium handle is marked "0426" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "ProTech USA" marked on the side handle. Dagger grind blade. Switchblade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Anodized aluminum handle. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Rob Dalton Mini-cross OTF switchblade. Chisel ground dagger blade is marked with the parachute logo. Marked "DALTON" on obverse handle and "USA" on reverse handle. Anodized aluminum handle is marked "0426" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1104 - C. 1940S-60S BONSA ROSTFREI SOLINGEN D.B.G.M. (GERMANY) TRAP DOOR OTF AUTOMATIC.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Engine turned metal handles. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1105 - LOT OF 2: BOKER USA CONGRESS AND CATTARAUGUS TWO BLADE JACK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940s-50s Boker USA four blade large congress. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade tang is stamped "BOKER USA" on obverse and "5374" on reverse. Bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. two blade jack. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse. Bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1106 - LOT OF 3: H. BOKER & CO. SOLINGEN GERMANY GOLD AND SILVER SENATORS AND BARTENDER POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 1 - 1/2"(C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. "H. BOKER & CO. BAUMWERK SOLINGEN GERMANY ALEMANIA" tang stamped on obverse. Tree brand logo stamped on back tang. Bartender pattern. Silver and gold handles. With Mexican eagle symbols. Pen blade is tang stamped with tree logo on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "H. BOKER & CO. CUTLERY GERMANY" tang stamped on all four blades on obverse and tree logo on reverse. Four blade senator pattern with Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver dovetailed bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. H. BOKER & CO. CUTLERY GERMANY" tang stamped on all four blades on obverse and tree logo on reverse. Main blade has "6154" stamped on reverse. Four blade senator pattern with Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 800

**1107 - LOT OF 6: BOKER AND JOHN PRIMBLE SOLINGEN GERMANY CIGAR, SCOUT, SENATOR, AND CONGRESS POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER USA" tang stamped and "BOKER TREE BRAND" fully etched on main blade obverse. Marked "9471" on reverse. Large cigar pattern with jigged bone handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER" tang stamped and "ALVIE" fully etched on main blade obverse with Boker tree logo on reverse. Large cigar pattern with jigged bone handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters, brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "JOHN PRIMBLE BELKNAPHDW. & MFG. CO" tang stamped and "JOHN PRIMBLE FINEST STEEL" fully etched on obverse. "3335" stamped on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Congress. "BOKER" tang stamped and "BOKER TREE BRAND" fully etched on main blade obverse with "6006" on reverse. Large congress pattern with jigged bone handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER" tang stamped and "RAZOR BOKER STEEL" fully etched on main blade obverse with "9697" on reverse. Two blade jack with sheep foot main blade. pattern with jigged bone handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. "H. BOKER & CO. CUTLERY COMPANY" tang stamped on all four blades and the tree logo on reverse. Senator pattern with stag handles. Nickel silver threaded bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1108 - LOT OF 3: EARLY DAVID BOYE USA BDS CARBIDE CRYSTAL BLADE LOCK BACK KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "BOYE USA" with cactus and "BDS CARBIDE CRYSTAL" on reverse. Blade hole opener. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "BOYE USA" with cactus and "BDS CARBIDE CRYSTAL" on reverse. Sunburst design thumb opener. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "BOYE USA" with cactus and "BDS CARBIDE CRYSTAL" on reverse. Mountain scene design. Blade opener. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1109 - CUSTOM MADE WALTER BREND MODEL 2 LINER LOCK FOLDER #040.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked “BREND” in a South Carolina flag on obverse and “040” on reverse. Thumb stud opener. Titanium bolsters and liners. Green canvas micarta handles. Original pouch. Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,200

**1110 - LOT OF 2: BRIDGE CUTLERY CO. AND VALLEY FORGE CUTLERY CO. BONE HANDLE FISHTAIL BOWTIE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3”
Overall Length: (Both) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) Bridge Cutlery Co. Appears unused and unsharpened with light age spots on the blade. Blade tang is stamped “BRIDGE CUTLERY CO” and etched “BRIDGE” on obverse. Bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “VALLEY FORGE CUTLERY CO. MADE IN USA.” and etched “VALLEY FORGE” on obverse. Reverse tang is stamped “VF” in a circle. Bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1111 - LOT OF 4: BRUCKMANN AND WESTER BROS. MOTHER OF PEARL FOUR BLADE SENATOR POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 1 - 3/4” (C) 1 - 3/4” (D) 1 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A,B) 5” (C) 4 - 3/4” (D) 4 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. “E. Bruckmann Germany” tang stamped on reverse of all blades with the bridge logo and “MANN” tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. “E. Bruckmann Germany” tang stamped on reverse of all blades with the bridge logo and “MANN” tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. “E. Bruckmann Germany” tang stamped on reverse of all blades with the bridge logo and “MANN” tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. “WESTER BROS. Germany” tang stamped on obverse of all blades with anchor logo tang stamped on reverse all blades. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 2 - 3/4”. CONDITION Excellent. 400 - 800

**1112 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX LONG TAIL “C” TANG STAMP 561 STAG HANDLE FOLDING HUNTER LINER LOCK WITH ORIGINAL CASE TESTED XX LEATHER SHEATH.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The spear blade is saber ground and tang is stamped “CASE” with a long tail “C” on obverse and no pattern number on reverse. Stag scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Blade lock opens and closed. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1113 - C. PRE-1920S WALDEN KNIFE CO. NY BONE HANDLE SWELL CENTER WHITTLER.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Swell center whittler. All blades are tang stamped “WALDEN KNIFE CO. NY”. All blades open and close with snap. Engraved aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years.
500 - 1,000

**1114 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA M2 PARATROOPER WITH BAIL AND A PRESTO MADE IN USA, SCHRADE GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN. M2 PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 7/8” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2” (B) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) C. post 1948 SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA M2 PARATROOPER with Bail switchblade. Tang marked on obverse “SCHARDE WALDEN NY USA”. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Jigged rough black Peach seed composition handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1930s-40s PRESTO MADE IN USA, SCHRADE GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN. M2 PARATROOPER. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Iron bolsters and liners. Steel kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8” CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1115 - LOT OF 3: PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY U.S. PAT 470605 DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PAT 470605” on reverse. Nickel silver liners. Sterling silver handles with “OLD MAN WINTER” on obverse and reverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Original pouch. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PAT 470605” on reverse. Nickel silver liners. Sterling silver handles with “OLD MAN WINTER” on obverse and reverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Original pouch. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Cigar pouch advertising. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Brass liners. Mother of Pearl handles. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Original pouch. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Cigar pouch advertising. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1116 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE WALDEN, NY M2 PARATROOPER WITH BAIL, AND A PRESTO PAT. JAN 30-40 MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER WITH BAIL SWITCHBLADE KNIFE**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 7”

Lot consists of: (A) C. Post 1948 SCHRADE WALDEN, NY M2 PARATROOPER Switchblade knife.Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” the obverse. Jigged black Peach Seed rough black plastic handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4-1/8” CONDITION: EXCELLENT. (B) C. 1930s-40’s PRESTO PAT. JAN 30-40 MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER Switchblade knife. Exceptional condition.Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40” on the obverse, and “.GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B’PORT, CONN.” on the reverse. “BRAIN” plastic handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4-1/8” CONDITION: EXCELLENT. 400 - 800

**1117 - LOT OF 4: MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING NAPANOCH, EMPIRE, NEW YORK WALDEN.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Empire Knife Co. Winsted, CT. four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Napanoch Knife Co. four blade senator. Pearl handles. All blades are tang stamped "NAPANOCH KNIFE CO" on obverse and open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Northfield Knife Co. three blade whittler. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY. two blade senator. All blades are tang stamped on obverse and open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1118 - C. PRE-1920S WALDEN KNIFE CO. NY PATTERN 3533 MOTHER OF PEARL WHITTLER.**
Blade Length: 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 5"

Appears unused and unsharpened. All blades are tang stamped "WALDEN KNIFE CO. NY". Main blade is fully etched "WALDEN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 300 - 800

**1119 - VERY RARE CUSTOM MADE MICHAEL WALKER TITANIUM PROTOTYPE DAMASCUS LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium frame and liner. Damascus blade. Marked "PROTO" inside the titanium back spacer. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Engraved "WALKER" in script on obverse handle. Spirograph anodized design on obverse and reverse handle. Anodized thumb stud opener. With pouch. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1120 - LOT OF 2: BUCK SHEATH KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A)3 - 1/2" (B) (1) 3 - 1/2" (2)3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A)7 - 1/2" (B) (1,2) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buck 107 USA Scout in original box and sheath. Black micarta handles. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buck 104 USA twin set in original box and sheath. Black buckarta handles. Buck 102 and Buck 103 knife. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1121 - LOT OF 3: BUCK LOCK BACK FOLDERS, 412 SCOUT, 186 TITANIUM FOLDING HUNTERS**
Blade Length: (A) 2 3/4" (B,C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/4" (B,C) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 412 Scout lock back. Locks open firmly. Blade is fully etched with Boy Scout logo. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 186 Titanium take-apart lock back folding hunter. Locks open firmly. With tools. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 186 Titanium take-apart lock back folding hunter. Locks open firmly. With tools. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1122 - LOT OF 3: BUCK ELITE AUTOMATIC LOCK BACK KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3"(B)2 - 5/8"(C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B)7" (C) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0591BKS-B Paradigm Shift CAT #12864. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Made in USA. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0112BKSA-B Ranger Elite Auto CAT #11895. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0110BRSA-B Folding Hunter Auto CAT #11197. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1123 - LOT OF 3: FIXED BLADE HUNTING KNIVES AND SHEATHS. BUCK TWIN SET, WESTERN KNIFE AX, BUCK 107 SCOUT**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buck 104 USA twin set in original box and sheath. Black buckarta handles. Buck 103 and Buck 118 knife. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Knife is tang stamped "Western Boulder, Colo USA". Black Beauty knife ax set. Ax head is marked "WESTERN". Knife hilt is stamped "F39". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buck 107 USA Scout in original box and sheath. Black micarta handles. CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 1,000

**1124 - LOT OF 3: BUCK ELITE AUTOMATIC LOCK BACK KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A)3 - 1/2"(B) 2 - 3/4(C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/4" (C) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0110BKSA-B Folding Hunter CAT #11667. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0112BKSA-B Ranger Elite Auto CAT #11895. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 0591BKS-B Paradigm Shift. CAT #12864. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Made in USA. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1125 - LOT OF 4: BUCK FOLDING LOCK BACK KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 412 Scout lock back. Locks open firmly. Blade is fully etched with Boy Scout logo. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 500 Duke lock back. Maroon micarta handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 110 lock back. Locks open firmly. Stag handles. Buck custom shop leather pouch sheath. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box with papers. Buck 500 Duke lock back. Locks open firmly. Maroon micarta handles. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1126 - LOT OF 4: BUCK USA FIXED BLADE HUNTING KNIVES ALL IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 105 USA with original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 118 USA Personal with early flap sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 107 Scout USA with sheath. Black micarta handles. Original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original sheath. Buck 107 Scout USA with sheath. Black micarta handles. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1127 - LOT OF 5: BUCK FOLDING LOCK BACK KNIVES IN THE ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 110 lock back. Locks open firmly. Stag handles. Buck leather pouch sheath. Bottom bolster stamped "BUCK USA 4". Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 112 lock back. Locks open firmly. Ebony handles. Buck leather pouch sheath. No nail nick blade. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 500 Duke lock back. Locks open firmly. Maroon micarta handles. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 412 Scout lock back. Locks open firmly. Blade is fully etched with Boy Scout logo. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Buck 505 lock back. Locks open firmly. Gold micarta handles. Blade is fully etched with advertising. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1128 - BOXED RANDALL MODEL 16 DIVER.**
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2”

Randall Model 16 Diver with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars and separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Serrated top edge. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Interesting example with brass Model 1 style crossguard. Micarta handle with wrist thong. The knife is complete with its roughback brown leather scabbard that features a rubber retaining strap. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on belt loop as well as “16”. The knife is stored in its original shipping box that includes packing material, two leather straps, and two unmarked Fine India hones. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1129 - RANDALL MODEL 2-8 FIGHTING STILETTO.**
Blade Length: 7 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 12 - 3/4”

Randall Model 2-8 Fighting Stiletto with a dagger style blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FLA.” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade exhibits nice cross graining with light blemishes. Downturned brass crossguard with red, white, and blue spacers. Guard exhibits spotting and patina. Hidden tang construction with stacked leather washer grip and aluminum pommel. Complete with its brown leather roughback scabbard that is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “2 8”. The scabbard features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps which were used on Randall scabbards from the mid-1960s-1990s. White “Soft Arkansas-MADE IN U.S. OF A.” hone present in pouch. Scabbard remains supple with scattered light blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1130 - RANDALL MODEL 1-6 STAG ALL PUROPSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Randall Model 1-6 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade is bright with great cross graining. Brass cross guard with red, white, and blue spacers. Hidden tang construction with stag handle. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards from the mid 1960s-1990s. Unmarked white medium coarse crystolon hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “6”. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1131 - RANDALL MODEL 1-8 ALL PURPOSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 13”

Randall Model 1-8 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade is bright with great cross graining. Brass cross guard with red, white, and blue spacers. Hidden tang construction with stacked leather washer handle and aluminum pommel. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards from the mid 1960s-1990s. Gray “COMBINATION CRYSTOLON MADE IN U.S. OF A” yellow lettering hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “1 8”. Retaining strap exhibits surface cracking at pressure point. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1132 - RANDALL MODEL 2-5 BOOT KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Randall Model 2-5 boot knife with a double edged dagger style blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FLA.” between Randall’s signature scimitars with separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade exhibits nice cross graining with light blemishes. Nickel silver throat with red, white, and blue spacers. Throat exhibits spotting and patina. Hidden tang construction with yellow micarta grip that exhibits owl engraving. Complete with its brown leather scabbard that is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “2 5”. The scabbard features a chromium plated “baby dot” snap which was used on Randall scabbards from the mid-1960s-1990s. Scabbard remains supple with scattered light blemishes. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1133 - RANDALL MODEL 1-7 STAG ALL PURPOSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2”

Randall Model 1-7 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Brass crossguard with red, white, and blue spacers. Hidden tang construction with large stag handle. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards from the mid 1960s-1990s. Gray “COMBINATION CRYSTOLON MADE IN U S OF A.” hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “1 7”. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1134 - RANDALL MODEL 1-7 ALL PURPOSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 12”

Randall Model 1-7 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Brass crossguard with red, white, and blue spacers. Guard exhibits spotting and patina. Hidden tang construction with stacked leather washer handle and aluminum pommel. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards from the mid 1960s-1990s. Unmarked white hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “7”. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1135 - RANDALL MODEL 12 SPORTSMAN BOWIE.**
Blade Length: 9”
Overall Length: 14”

Randall Model 12-9 Sportsman Bowie with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars with separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Large nickel silver crossguard and pommel with patina. Hidden tang construction with large stag grip decorated with black, aluminum, and stacked leather washer spacers. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features “RANDALL MADE” snaps that were first used on Randall scabbards during the 1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on the belt loop. Brass belt hanger and green paracord is accommodated by the belt loop. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1136 - RANDALL MODEL 1-8 A1 ALL PURPOSE FIGHTING KNIFE IN ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2”

Randall Model 1-8 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars and separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade is also marked “A/1” and features serrated top edge. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Brass crossguard and pommel with black spacers. Hidden tang construction with ivory handle. The knife is complete with its black leather scabbard that features “RANDALL MADE” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards beginning in the 1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “8”. The knife is contained in its original shipping box that includes packaging material and care instructions. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1137 - BOXED RANDALL MODEL 1-7 STAG ALL PURPOSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 7”
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4”

Randall Model 1-7 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars. Carbon steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Brass crossguard with red, white, and blue spacers. Hidden tang construction with stag handle that features a compass in the pommel. The knife is complete with its brown leather roughback scabbard that features chromium plated “baby dot” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards from the mid 1960s-1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “7”. Retaining strap exhibits surface cracking at pressure point. The knife comes with its shipping box that contains packing material and care instructions. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1138 - BOXED RANDALL MODEL 18 ATTACK SURVIVAL.**
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Randall Model 18 Attack Survival with drop point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars and separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Brass crossguard with pierced ends in order to accommodate paracord wrist thong. Hidden tang construction with knurled hollow grip. Detachable brass pommel with integral compass. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features “RANDALL MADE” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards beginning in the 1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on belt loop underneath paracord wrap. The knife is stored in its original shipping box that includes packing material and care instructions. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1139 - BOXED RANDALL MODEL 11-5 ALASKAN SKINNER.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Randall Model 11-5 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars with separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Nickel-silver guard with black and aluminum spacers. Hidden tang construction with burl handle that features an integral lanyard loop that accommodates a paracord wrist thong and compass. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features “RANDALL MADE” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards beginning in the 1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “11 5”. The is stored in its original shipping box that contains packing material and care instructions. CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1140 - BOXED RANDALL MODEL 1-8 MICARTA ALL PURPOSE FIGHTER.**
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2”

Randall Model 1-8 with clip point blade marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FL” between Randall’s signature scimitars and separate “S” denoting stainless steel construction. Blade also features serrated top edge. Blade is bright with great crossgraining. Nickel-silver crossguard and pommel with black and aluminum spacers. Hidden tang construction with micarta handle. The pommel features an integral thong hole that accommodates green paracord. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that features “RANDALL MADE” snaps that were used on Randall scabbards beginning in the 1990s. Unmarked orange Fine India hone present. Scabbard remains supple with light blemishes and is marked with Randall’s football logo on reverse belt loop as well as “8C”. The knife is contained in its original shipping box that includes packaging material and care instructions. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1141 - LOT OF 2: BOXED SEQUENTIAL NUMBERED RANDALL MODEL 14 ATTACK MINIATURE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Lot consists of two miniature Randall Model 14 attack knives which feature sequential serial numbers 2722 and 2723. The knives each feature stainless steel blades marked “RANDALL MADE / ORLANDO, FLA.” between Randall’s signature scimitars with separate “M”. Polished brass oblong crossguard. Finger grooved black linen micarta grip with integral lanyard loop. Both knives are complete with their brown leather scabbard that feature “RANDALL MADE” snaps and are marked with Randall’s football logo on the belt loop. Both knives have unmarked orange Fine India hones. The knives exhibit scattered light blemishes from handling. Contained in their original shipping box with packing material and care instructions. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1142 - LOT OF 19: NOVELTY, FIGURAL MINIATURE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: 19 novelty knives. All appear unused and unsharpened. All blades open and close with snap. Remington UMC MADE IN USA leg knife with red celluloid handles, Brown Shoe Co. advertising leg knife with corkscrew, VICTORIA SWITZERLAND OMEGA watch knife advertising, Shapleigh’s Every Boy knife, NC Co. picture handle whittler, Spain Toledo switchblade with horn handle, 1933 Chicago World’s Fair knife, ELOI coin knife in original box, Solingen pearl Challah knife, Anheuser Busch Stanhop knife in original pouch, Empire Knife Co. Winsted, CT open end wrench knife, ULSTER Knife Co. pearl lobster, penguin shaped celluloid handle knife, World Of Woodsman enamel knife, KUNGSHOLM CRUIS SWEDISH AMERICAN LINE four blade knife, pearl button hook knife in original purse, slide out knife William Lentz Contractor advertising. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1143 - LOT OF 9: MINIATURE FINLAND PUUKKO, LAPLAND, HORSEHEAD ETC. KNIVES**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Horsehead pommel Puukko knife with leather sheath. Overall length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Horsehead pommel Puukko knife with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko birch wood handle knife with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with bone sheath. Overall length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with bone and leather sheath. Overall length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with bone and leather sheath. Overall length: 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with bone leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (I) Appears unused and unsharpened. Scrimshawed bone handle Lapland knife with bone and leather sheath. Overall length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1144 - LOT OF 21: NOVELTY, MINIATURE, AND FIGURAL KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: 21 novelty knives. All appear unused and unsharpened. All blades open and close with snap. Sterling silver cigar cutter, sterling silver Ulster knife Co., lobster, Goodwill Shoe knife by Lunawerk Germany, KA-BAR stainless glitter stripe 150 anniversary knife, German ship knives with silver inlays, baseball bat knife with advertising, D. Peres automobile knife, D. Peres fish shaped knife, IXL Wostenholm sterling silver four blade senator, MC Co. Germany alligator shaped knife, sterling silver lobster knife with a moose tang stamped on the main blade, EKA multi-blade knife, THE BOY OF AMERICA knife, D. Peres Germany Indian knife, Joseph Feist MANNEKEN-PIS of BRUSSELS knife and pamphlet. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1145 - LOT OF 26: NOVELTY AND MINIATURE FOLDING AND SHEATH KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of 26 various advertising and miniature knives. All appear unused and unsharpened. Philippine butterfly knives, Bontgen & Sabin PATENT "The Wilson & McCallay Tobacco Co. butterfly knife, sterling silver IXL four blade senator, aluminum handle SIMMONS ST. Louis full blade etch, Spyderco necklace knife with chain, Wolf and Co. Lumber advertising with slide out caliper, ratchet knives with advertising, sterling silver cigar cutter knife, Solingen battery advertising knife, Wadsworth scout knife, IXL Wostenholm whittler with "OHIO INJECTOR OF CHICAGO" advertising, Schrade bottle opener knife, Clark Chester bone handle two blade, D. PERES oval ivory two blade. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1146 - LOT OF 6: WWII ERA PHILIPPINE HANDMADE BUTTERFLY BATANGAS BALISONG KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Bone stag handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 7 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Aluminum and horn handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 6". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Utility blade. Bone handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Red, blue, and orange composite handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". Original leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Yellow, red, and green composite handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". Original leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Miniature Balisong. Utility blade. Bone stag handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1147 - US WWII MURPHY COMBAT FIGHTING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 11"

The Murphy Combat Fighting Knife was produced during World War II by David Z Murphy and his son. His fighting knives were manufactured for use of US military forces during World War II. Murphy manufactured the knives in Gresham, OR and according to the maker, approximately 90,000 knives were produced during the war. This seems to be a very high number, considering the rarity of these knives on the market today. Several researchers have deduced that either the maker was incorrect in his estimate or that the production figures inadvertently received an extra "0" for a more believable total production of 9,000. This knife is the larger version, and is in standard configuration with cast aluminum handle made from Ford Motor pistons and bright polished blade, which was manufactured from power hacksaw blades. The larger knives had the words MURPHY COMBAT cast into the obverse grip and "U.S.A." cast into the reverse grip. The knife is complete with its brown leather scabbard that remains supple with functioning snap. The knife is very clean overall with minor handling wear. Scabbard remains supple with light wear. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1148 - LOT OF 12: VICTORINOX SWISS ARMY KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: All appear unused and unsharpened. (A) Cybertool with leather pouch, (B) Cybertool with leather pouch. (C) 0.9415. M26 Hunter Pro Alox in box. (D) Olympic torch black Executive model 1996 Olympics. (E) RADO 84mm black alox watch case knife with pouch. (F) Three layer 91mm multi-blade red cellidor handle. (G) Six layer 91mm red cellidor handle. (H) Aristo 84mm red alox watch maker knife with pouch. (I) Omega 84mm red alox watchmaker knife with pouch. (J) 91mm six layer with long nail file in original box 146 fmau. (K) 0.86.10.26 ALOX Soldier 93mm 1983 in box. (L) pre-2005 91mm Swiss champ. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1149 - LOT OF 3: VICTORINOX SWITZERLAND SWISS CHAMP MULTI-BLADE SPORTSMAN KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Swiss champ stag handles. All blades open and close with snap. Original box and papers. Closed length 91mm. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1950s Appears unused and unsharpened. Brazilian cow horn handles. All blades open and close with snap. Victoria Officier Suisse on reverse main blade tang. Can opener blade is tang stamped "PAT+". Closed length 91mm. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Swiss champ Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 91mm. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1150 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO. JIGGED BONE HANDLE DERBY COVER BOLSTERS SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1151 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO JIGGED BONE HANDLE DERBY COVER BOLSTERS SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1152 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO "BRAIN" PLASTIC/CELLULOID HANDLE LAZY "W" FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/3"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The full Clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper Beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1153 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO "BRAIN" PLASTIC/CELLULOID HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse, and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper Beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1154 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO "BRAIN" PLASTIC/CELLULOID HANDLE DERBY COVER BOLSTERS SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1155 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO "BRAIN" PLASTIC/CELLULOID HANDLE LAZY "W" FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The full Clip blade tang is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1156 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. OLD PICK BONE JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light swoosh marks, spots, and patina. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" (small tang stamp) on obverse and "U.S. PATS. FEB. 13, 06, FEB. 26, 07, SEPT. 13, 10" on reverse. Old pick bone jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open with slight movement. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1157 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. TWO BLADED STERLING HANDLE SWITCHBLADE ETCHED "NOTREVO".**
Blade Length: 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 5"

Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "U.S. PATS. FEB. 13, 06, FEB. 26, 07" on obverse. Fancy sterling silver handles. Nickel silver liners. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. In the original leather knife purse. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1158 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY FIRE & ICE SUSA5 LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES ON ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" and fully etched "PROTOTYPE" on obverse. Red jigged bone handles. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Works fine. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. In Schrade box. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1159 - FRANKLIN (SCHRADE CUT CO.) TWO BLADE EZ OPEN JACK WITH PICK BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. The long pull main blade is tang stamped “FRANKLIN 200” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “FRANKLIN” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Nickel silver propeller shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1160 - POST 1948 SCHRADE WALDEN, NY. PATTERN NO. 153. PARATROOPER ETCH. PEACH SEED JIGGED ROUGH BLACK HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Post 1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Blade is fully etched on obverse “PARATROOPER” with parachute logo. This knife is represented in an original 1954 Schrade Walden, NY Knife catalog with the paratrooper etch. Peach seed jigged rough black handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1161 - SCHRADE CUT CO. FISHERMAN’S PRIDE EZ OPEN STAINLESS STEEL PEACH SEED BONE LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

C. pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “SCHARDE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” and “SS” on reverse. Fish scaler teeth on main blade. Peach seed bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and bras liners wit liner lock. Blade locks open firmly. Opens and closes with snap. Handle has the EZ OPEN notch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1162 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED ROUGH BLACK HANDLE HUNTER’S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Post 1948. Appears lightly used and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Blade is fully etched on obverse “HUNTER’S PRIDE”. Peach seed jigged rough black handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1163 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED BONE HANDLE HUNTER’S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and unsharpened with scattered light spots and patina on the blade. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on reverse. Blade is fully etched on obverse “HUNTER’S PRIDE”. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1164 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. OLD PICK BONE JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light swoosh marks, spots, and patina. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. FEB. 13, 06, FEB. 26, 07” on reverse. Old pick bone jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open with slight movement. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1165 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on reverse. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1166 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA 787 IMPROVED MUSKRAT TWO BLADE ETCHED “IMPROVED MUSKRAT KNIFE”.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. post 1948 Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA” and etched “IMPROVED MUSKRAT KNIFE”. Marked “787” on reverse. Peach seed jigged bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1167 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA 804 CRAFTSMAN WHITTLER THREE BLADE WITH ETCHED “CRAFTSMAN 9488”.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

C. post 1948 Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA” and “CRAFTSMAN 9488”. Saber ground main blade. Marked “804” on reverse. Split back spring whittler with brass wedge. Peach seed jigged bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1168 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Exceptional condition. Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on reverse. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1169 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED BONE HANDLE HUNTER'S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and unsharpened with scattered spotting and patina on the blade. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse, and "U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16" on reverse. Blade is fully etched on the obverse "HUNTER'S PRIDE". Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1170 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY. PATTERN NO. 153. SALESMAN'S SAMPLE HUNTER'S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Post 1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Blade is fully etched on obverse "HUNTER'S PRIDE" and Salesman's Sample ink "153" on reverse. Peach seed jigged rough black handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1171 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY FIRE & ICE SUSA5 LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE IN ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" Peach seed jigged bone handles. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Works fine. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1172 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. JIGGED ROUGH BLACK PEACH SEED HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. The full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16" on reverse. Jigged black peach seed bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1173 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA 292 STAINLESS STEEL PEACH SEED BONE HANDLE TRAPPER WITH FISH SHIELD.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" and "292 STAINLESS STEEL" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1174 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY PEACH SEED BONE HANDLE SWELL END JACK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

C. pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main and pen blade are tang stamped on obverse "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY." All blades open and close with snap. Both blades have square tang half stops. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Propeller shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1175 - SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA 880 STOCKMAN THREE BLADE ETCHED KON-KAV.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

C. post 1948 Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" and etched "KON-KAV". Saber ground main blade. Marked "880" on reverse. Peach seed jigged bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1176 - RARE PRE-1896 TILLOTSON & CO. COLUMBIA PLACE SHEFFIELD TWO BLADE FOLDING LOCK BACK DIRK.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Pre-1896. TILLOTSON & Co. two blade folding lock back dirk. Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina spots and light swoosh marks on the blade. Main blade is tang stamped "TILLOTSON & Co. COLUMBIA PLACE SHEFFIELD" on obverse. Main blade opens and closes with snap and locks open. Pen blade has a square tang half stop and is tang stamped "TILLOTSON & Co. COLUMBIA PLACE SHEFFIELD" and opens and closes with snap. Pen blade appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver embossed crossguard top bolsters and Mother of Pearl bottom bolsters. Horn handles with circular Mother of Pearl inlaid discs on obverse. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1177 - RARE PRE-1896 JOSEPH ROGERS & SONS NO. 6 NORFOLK ST., SHEFFIELD LARGE STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE HORSEMAN'S KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Pre-1896. Joseph Rogers & Sons large stag handle multi-blade horseman's knife. Main blade is tang stamped "No. 6 NORFOLK SHEFFIELD" on obverse and marked on the blade "JOSEPH ROGERS & SONS". All blades open and close with snap. All thumbnail opener blades except the awl are tang stamped. The hoof cleaner and corkscrew/bottom side tools are not marked. Iron threaded bolsters and iron milled liners. Handle has slide out tweezers and scissors. Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1178 - LOT OF 7: C. 1800S-1920S PENNSYLVANIA BRAND POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1920s. two blade jack. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "GILBERT HARRISBURG". Main blade is tang stamped "225" on reverse. Rosewood handles. Iron bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1800s-1920s. Four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped on obverse "BROWN BROS". Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1920s two blade equal end cigar. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "SHATT & MORGAN CUTLERY CO. TITUSVILLE, PA". Celluloid handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pre-1920s two blade tear drop jack. All blades are tang stamped on obverse "TIDIOUTE CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA". White stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1800s-1920s two blade large jack. Spear blade is tang stamped on obverse "PENN CUTLERY CO.". Clip blade is tang stamped on obverse "TIDIOUTE, PA". Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1800s-1920 two blade sleeveboard. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "BALDWIN CUT CO". Pen blade is tang stamped on obverse "TIDIOUTE, PA". Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1800-1920s three blade whittler. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "U. R. CO TIDIOUTE, PA". (UNION RAZOR) Mother of Pearl handles. Pen blades are tang stamped "TIDIOUTE" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1179 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE WALDEN, NY FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE HUNTER'S PRIDE ETCH AND PRESTO LAZY "W" FOLDING GUARD HUNTER.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (Both) 8 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) SCHRADE WALDEN, NY. Pattern No. 153. "HUNTER'S PRIDE" folding guard switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Post 1948. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Blade is fully etched on obverse "HUNTER'S PRIDE". Peach seed jigged rough black handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40 MADE IN USA, GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN. "BRAIN" plastic/celluloid handle LAZY "W" Folding Guard switchblade. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Iron bolsters and liners. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1180 - LOT OF 2: C. PRE AND POST-1948 SCHRADE CUT CO. BOWTIE FISHTAIL AND SHRADE WALDEN, NY FISHTAIL.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused with light spots and stains. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and patent dates on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Celluloid handles. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused with light spots and stains. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" and etched "HOFFRITZ" on obverse with patent dates stamped on the back tang. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Celluloid handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Sterling silver handles. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1181 - LOT OF 2: WESTERN STATES AND SCHRADE CUT CO. TOOTHPICKS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Western States Toothpick with jigged bone handles. Blade is tang stamped "WESTERN STATES (in an arch) BOULDER, COLO" on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Schrade Cut Co. toothpick with jigged peach seed bone handles. Blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY TOOTHPICK" on obverse. Saber ground blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Length closed 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1182 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE M2 PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2

Lot consists of: (A) C. Post 1948 Schrade M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Jigged black peach seed rough black plastic handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. Post 1948 SCHRADE M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Jigged black peach seed rough black plastic handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1183 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE CUT CO. CIGAR AND CATTARAUGUS FOUR BLADE SCOUT KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. pre-1948 Schrade Cut Co. cigar. Main and pen blades are tang stamped on obverse "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY". Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina, spots, and stains on the blade. Threaded nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920s Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. four blade scout knife with compass. Main blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY NY" on obverse and "PAT APPL'D FOR" on reverse. Punch blade is tang stamped "CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY" on obverse and "U.S. PAT 833146" on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Worm groove bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1184 - LOT OF 2: C. 1930S-50S NEW YORK KNIFE CO WALDEN HUMPBACK JACK, AND ETCHED JOHN PRIMBLE BELKKNAP 5386 BONE STOCKMAN.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN two blade Humpback Jack knife. Long pull main blade is tang stamped "NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN" on obverse. Old pick bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Iron bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Square tang half stops on both blades. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1950s JOHN PRIMBLE BELKNAP GERMANY three blade Stockman pattern number 5386. Main Turkish clip blade is tang stamped "JOHN PRIMBLE BELKNAP GERMANY" on obverse and 5386" on reverse. Full blade etch on main blade. The sheep foot and spey blades are tang stamped "JOHN PRIMBLE BELKNAP GERMANY". Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners, center liner is milled. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1185 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. HUNTER'S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE AND SCHARDE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Pre-1948. SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. Peach seed jigged bone handle "HUNTER'S PRIDE" Folding Guard switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light spots and patina. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16" on reverse. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Very good. (B) Pre-1948. SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. Peach Seed jigged bone handle switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light spots and swoosh marks on the blade. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse, and "U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16" on reverse. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1186 - LOT OF 2: PRESTO PAT. PEND-G. G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT. M2 PARATROOPER BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE. AND FLYLOCK REG. U.S. PAT. SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s. PRESTO PAT. PEND-G M2 Paratrooper switchblade tang marked on obverse and "G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT" tang marked on reverse. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with light random patina and spots on the blade. Jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Very good. (B) Flylock switchblade marked "Flylock (in script) REG. U.S. PAT." tang marked on obverse of the clip blade. Appears lightly used and sharpened with a full blade that has light patina, spots, and stains. Works fine. Lock open with minimal movement. Iron liners. Nickels silver bolsters. Steel kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1187 - LOT OF 3: PRE AND POST 1948 SCHRADE CUT CO. AND SCHRADE WALDEN, NY STERLING AND CELLULOID DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"(C) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A)6" (B) 5"(C) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Schrade Walden, NY" tang stamped on main clip blade and etched "HOFFRITZ" on obverse. US patent dates tang stamped on obverse pen blade. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly and blade tips seat deep into handle when closed. Brown and gold swirl celluloid handles. Brass liners. Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDN, NY" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Patent dates tang stamped on pen blade obverse. Both blades lock open firmly. Works fine. Sterling silver handles with "COMPLIMENTS OF J.E. CASHION BUTLER, PA STONE & SLAG" engraved on obverse handle. Nickel silver liners. Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Schrade Walden, NY" tang stamped on main blade on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly and blade tips seat deep into handle when closed. Nickel silver handles and brass liners. Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1188 - LOT OF 3: C. 1910S-20S SCHRADE CUT CO. AND PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. STERLING SILVER DOUBLE SWITCHBLADES WITH ADVERTISING.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused with light spots and stains. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with patent dates on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Handles marked "STERLING". Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused with light spots and stains. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Has advertising "FF&C Co." in circle on obverse handle. Handles marked "STERLING". Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Press Button Knife Co. Appears unused unsharpened. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Handles marked "STERLING" Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1189 - LOT OF 3: C.1940S-50S SCHRADE TRAPPER, STOCKMAN, AND SENATOR.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 3" (C) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 7" (C) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Trapper with peach seed jigged bone handles. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" on obverse and "292 STAINLES STEEL" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Fish shield. Blades open and close with snap. Fish scaler blade is tang stamped "STAINLESS STEEL". Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stockman. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" on obverse and fully etched "CRAFTSMAN 9514 PROFESSIONAL STOCKMAN". Stamped on reverse "STAINLESS". All blades open and close with snap. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C)Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator with stag handles. Main blade and two pen blades are tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO WALDEN, NY." on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and milled nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1190 - LOT OF 3: PRESTO SINGLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE, FLYLOCK, AND SCHRADE CUT CO. ETCHED DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B,C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B,C) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "PRESTO MADE IN USA" on obverse and "G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT" on reverse. Metal handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. on obverse and "US PAT MARCH 18, 1915". Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Nickel silver liners and handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" and fully etched "WEAVER PIANOS YORK, PA" on obverse. Pen blade has the three patent dates tang stamped on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver tip bolsters. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1191 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE SENATOR AND LOBSTER POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 1 - 3/4" (C) 1 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 5" (B) 4 - 1/2" (C) 3 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" tang stamped on obverse main blade. Nickel silver bolsters. Milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Lobster. "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Pen blade stamped "STAINLESS STEEL" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. Lobster claw file is not marked. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Lobster. "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" tang stamped on main and pen blade obverse. File blade is not marked. Bail. Mother of Pearl handles. Milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1192 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE CUT CO., SCHRADE WALDEN ERIE METER SYSTEMS, AND LF&C USA. ELECTRICIAN KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Screwdriver blade locks open and is unlocked by pressing down on the main blade. Ebony wood handles. Closed length 3 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Screwdriver blade is etched "TO RELEASE PUSH CENTER LOCK TO LEFT". Handle has "ERIE METER SYSTEMS, INC." advertising. Plastic handles. Original mailing box dated/post marked "DEC 5, 1950". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "LF&C USA" on obverse and is etched "UNIVERSAL". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Ebony wood handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1193 - LOT OF 3: SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE, SCHRADE CUT CO., AND FLY-LOCK DOUBLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s Sharpleigh Hardware Diamond Edge. Double switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Celluloid handles. The main blade tang is stamped "SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO.". File blade is stamped on obverse "NORVELL SHAPLEIGH ST. LOUIS" and has patent dates on reverse. Works fine. Blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep below handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C.pre-1948 Schrade Cut Co. double switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Celluloid handles. The main blade tang is stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY". Pen blade is stamped with the patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep below handle when closed. Brass liners. Closed length 3-3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C.1920s-30s Fly-lock double switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Celluloid handles. The main blade and pen blade are tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF" on obverse. Pen blade is stamped with patent dates on reverse. Works fine. Blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep below handle when closed. Brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1194 - MSA CO. FOUR PIN STAG HANDLE IDEAL WITH TUBE SHEATH.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Rare. C. pre-1911. Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse tang is stamped “M.S.A. Gladstone, MICH. USA”. Four pin stag handle is professionally engraved “M.D. Leipt” in script. Original tube sheath. Stag pommel. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1195 - LOT OF 4: PRESS BUTTON AND SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Brass liners. Imitation ivory celluloid handles. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Original pouch. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Brass liners. Sterling silver handles with “OLD MAN WINTER” on obverse and reverse. Nickel silver liners. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Original pouch. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on both blades obverse. Main blade is marked “7446” on reverse. This is a salesman’s sample. Mother of Pearl handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Works fine. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Slide locks work. Original pouch. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on both blades obverse. Main blade is marked “7446” on reverse. This is a salesman’s sample. Mother of Pearl handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Works fine. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Slide locks work. Original pouch. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1196 - LOT OF 4: BROCH NCHF, SCHRADE CUT CO., AND G. SCHRADE PULL BALL SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A)1 - 1/2”(B)1 - 3/4”(C) 1 - 3/4”(D) 2”
Overall Length: (A) 4” (B) 5” (C) 5”(D) 5”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Tab release switchblade. “BROCH NCHF SOLINGEN GERMANY” tang stamped on main blade obverse and “ROSTFREI STAINLESS” on the back tang. “DBGM” stamped on file blade obverse. Metal scale with advertising. Works fine. Not designed to lock open. Original box, pouch, and paper. Closed length 2 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched “SEE & FABER CO., INC.”. Pen blade has three patent dates on obverse. Both blades lock open firmly. Nickel silver tip bolsters. Brass liners. With pouch. Slide locks work. Handle obverse marked “G.M. READ”. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B’PORT, CT USA” stamped on obverse tang. Reverse tang is stamped “PATS 11-9-27, 10-19-44”. Works fine. Dice pull ball. Red celluloid handles. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B’PORT, CT USA” stamped on obverse tang. Reverse tang is stamped “PATS 11-9-27, 10-19-44”. Works fine. Black pull ball. White celluloid handles with advertising. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1197 - LOT OF 4: SCHRADE CUT CO., CATTARAUGUS 22909, WESTERN STATES, AND CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. BONE HANDLE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Cigar. "SCHRADE WALDEN CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" tang stamped on main and pen blade obverse. Nickel silver shield is engraved "HARRY". Peach seed jigged bone handles. Nickel sliver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "STAINLESS" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "22909" on reverse. Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. Jigged bone handles. Nickel sliver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stockman. "WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO" tang stamped on main blade and etched "WESTERN STATES SHARP CUTLERY on obverse. Pen blade tang stamped "WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO". Jigged bone handles. Nickel sliver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. CAMILLUS, NY" tang stamped on main and pen blades. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver tip bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1198 - BOXED MICROTECH NEMESIS III.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Nemesis III by Microtech that features a Walter Brend hand ground and hand rubbed satin finished double-edged dagger blade with fullers. Black aluminum frame with safety and charging handle. Frame is numbered "1411" with Microtech logo and dated "2/2000". Charging handle is marked "W. BREND" with Microtech logo and "NEMESIS" as well as "1997 ALM / PATENT PENDING". The knife is complete with its original white box that includes a kydex sheath and Microtech paperwork. The mechanism functions properly with strong spring. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 2,500

**1199 - RARE. MICROTECH 08/2003 A. MARFIONE, R. TERZUOLA BOLSTER RELEASE DOUBLE ACTION DAGGER LOGO SWITCHBLADE SERIAL NO. 0959**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Satin plain blade is hand ground by Anothony Marfione and is marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo on obverse. Numbered "06/2024". Thumb stud for manual opening. Bolster release for automatic. White micarta handles. Titanium frame and stonewash bolsters. Clip is marked "MICROTECH" and numbered "06/2004". Also marked "A.MARFIONE / R. TERZUOLA" and "0959". Original Microtech pouch, paperwork, and box. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,500

**1200 - BOXED MICROTECH HALO II.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Microtech Halo II features a bead blasted ATS-34 clip point blade marked “H.A.L.O.” with Microtech logo and “1998 ALM”. Dated “3/98”. Anodized aluminum handle with contoured frame and milled ribbing on the spine and belly. Push button release and charging handle. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a kydex sheath and instructions. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1201 - LOT OF 3: MICROTECH SCARAB OTF AUTOMATIC KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (All 3 ) 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (All 3 ) 8 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech QD Scarab D/E-S that features a bead blasted blade marked “QD SCARAB DE-S” with Microtech logo. Numbered “S/N 14851” and dated “09/2015”. OD green aluminum handle with non-slip inlays. Belt clip with engraved scarab. Ramped and notched titanium deploy switch. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech QD Scarab S/E that features a satin blade marked “QD SCARAB S/E” with Microtech logo. Numbered “S/N 15214” and dated “11/2015”. Tan aluminum handle with non-slip inlays. Belt clip with engraved scarab. Ramped and notched titanium deploy switch. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech QD Scarab S/E that features a satin blade marked “QD SCARAB S/E” with Microtech logo. Numbered “S/N 15223” and dated “11/2015”. Black aluminum handle with non-slip inlays. Belt clip with engraved scarab. Ramped and notched titanium deploy switch. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1202 - LOT OF 3: 2 MICROTECH METALMARK BUTTERFLY KNIVES AND 1 MATRIX.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 9”

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Metalmark that features a stonewash recurve chisel ground 154-CM blade with swedge. Blade is marked “METALMARK”. Numbered “S/N 00147” and dated “08/2012”. Bead blasted titanium handles with spring loaded latch. The knife opens, closes, and locks smoothly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Metalmark that features a black recurve chisel ground 154-CM blade with swedge. Blade is marked “METALMARK”. Numbered “S/N 00260 and dated “08/2012”. Black titanium handles with spring loaded latch. The knife opens, closes, and locks smoothly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Matrix that features a black CTS-BD30 blade with large fullers that double as opening assists and satin flats. Notched thumb rest. Blade is marked with Microtech’s eagle claw logo. Carbon fiber handles with belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1203 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH METALMARKS AND TACHYON.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 4 - 3/8"
Overall Length: (A,B) 9 (C) 10"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Metalmark that features a satin finished recurve chisel ground 154-CM blade with swedge. Blade is marked "METALMARK". Numbered "S/N 00787" and dated "12/2012". Black aluminum handles with spring loaded latch. The knife opens and closes smoothly. Lock is a bit loose when open. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Metalmark that features a satin finished recurve chisel ground elmax blade with swedge. Blade is marked "METALMARK". Numbered "S/N 01045" and dated "12/2013". Silver aluminum handles with spring loaded latch. The knife opens, closes, and locks smoothly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Tachyon balisong by Microtech that features a DLC green clip point blade with purple fullers. Clip is marked with Microtech logo and "HI" TACHYON III". Numbered "S/N 012". Integral lime green aluminum handles with spring latch and all purple hardware. Complete with its original box that includes a tool with Microtech paperwork. Knife opens and locks smoothly. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1204 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH DOC KILLSWITCH, COMBAT TROODON, AND MINI UMS.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 9 - 1/4" (C) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech DOC Killswitch that features a satin finished elmax plain blade marked "D.O.C. KILLSWITCH" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Numbered "S/N 00446" and dated "07/2014". Black aluminum handle with non-slip inserts. Stonewash belt clip marked "A. MARFIONE / M. STRIDER" and "PATENT PENDING". The knife operates using push button automatic mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Combat Troodon D/E that features a black elmax blade marked "USA" and "COMBAT TROODON D/E". Black aluminum frame with ribbing and stonewashed stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame is numbered "12791" and dated "11/2014" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Mini UMS that features a satin plain blade marked "MINI UMS" and "2006 ALM" with Microtech logo. Numbered "00447" and dated "09/06". Black aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and belt clip. The knife operates using an automatic button lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its box that is numbered "0925" and includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1205 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH SOCOM BRAVO MINI, HERA II MINI, AND UTX-70 WARHOUND.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/4" (C) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini T/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. Frame exhibits Microtech eagle claw logo on obverse and 30th anniversary logo on reverse. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech UTX-70 Warhound that features an apocalyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocalyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 120" and dated "02/2024". The clip is also marked "BH" with Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1206 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH BLADE SHOW, LUDT, AND SOCOM BRAVO MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/2"(C) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) 8" (C) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of (A): Microtech Blade Show that features a stonewash M390 blade marked "USA" and "UT-B" with Microtech logo. Gray aluminum handle with ribbed sides. Notched and ramped deploy button. Handle is marked "Blade Show 2018" with Microtech eagle claw logo on obverse side. Belt clip is marked with Microtech logo. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. The knife is complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech L.U.D.T. ST that features a white drop point blade. White aluminum handle with black belt clip. The clip is numbered "S/N 080" and dated "04/2016" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "STORM TROOPER" with the Galactic Empire symbol. The knife operates using a push button automatic mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini S/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1207 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH MSI, SOCOM BRAVO MINI, AND EXOCET.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech MSI S/E Tri-Grip that features a stonewash M390MK blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Polymer handles with American flag. Belt clip is marked "MSI" and dated "10/2024" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini S/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Exocet that features a stonewash 204P dagger blade marked "U.S.A." and "EXOCET". Navy blue aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is numbered "S/N 1517" and dated "09/2019" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "PATENTS PENDING". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1208 - BOXED MICROTECH MTX2 D/A.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

Microtech MTX2 D/A features a satin finished S30-V partially serrated clip point blade with swedge, dual thumb studs, notched thumb ramp, and carbon fiber insert marked "MTX2" with Microtech logo. Numbered "1109" and dated "06/2004". Bead blasted titanium bolsters and liners with micarta scales. Polymer backspacer. Titanium belt clip marked "MTX2" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1209 - BOXED MICROTECH 182-2 NAVY SCARAB.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Microtech 182-2 Navy Scarab that features a satin and black partially serrated blade marked "QD SCARAB NSWG" with Microtech logo. Numbered "U.S. S/N 4265" and dated "07/2015". Black aluminum handle with non-slip inlays. Belt clip with engraved scarab. Ramped and notched titanium deploy switch. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a spare covers and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1210 - MICROTECH MTX-2 MANUAL ACTION GREEN CANVAS MICARTA HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "MTZ2 0122 MICROTECH 11/2004 S30V". S30V blade steel. Partially serrated blade. Vero Beach, Fl made knife. Titanium liners and bolsters. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Original pouch. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1211 - BOXED MICROTECH SOCOM DOUBLE ACTION.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Microtech SOCOM D/A that features an ATS-34 tanto blade marked "SOCOM D/A" with Microtech logo and "PATENT PENDING / 1997 ALM". Numbered "1053" and dated "7/97". Aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and tip down stainless steel clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism. Dual thumb studs for manual opening and press button for automatic. All options function properly. Complete with its original gold box that includes a blue diamond PP/PE mesh cover. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1212 - MICROTECH SOCOM DOUBLE ACTION.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Microtech SOCOM D/A that features a 154-CM clip point blade marked "SOCOM D/A" with Microtech logo and "PATENT PENDING / 1998 ALM". Dated "1/98". Anodized aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and tip down stainless steel clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism. Dual thumb studs for manual opening and press button for automatic. All options function properly. Complete with its gold box that includes a blue diamond PP/PE mesh cover. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1213 - BOXED MICROTECH HALO V S/E.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 10 - 3/4"

Microtech Halo V S/E that features a black Elmax clip point blade marked "USA" and "HALO V" with Microtech logo. Anodized orange aluminum handle with contoured frame and milled ribbing on the spine and belly. Push button release and charging handle. The charging handle is marked "HALO V 09/2014" with Microtech logo and numbered "S/N 07491". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a kydex sheath and instructions. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1214 - LOT OF 3: KA-BAR AND UNION CUT CO. POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 5" (C) 3 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Kabar STAINLESS" tang stamped on main blade obverse. FLY-FISHING KNIFE in original box. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "KA-BAR" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Pen blade tang stamped "U.C. CO. OLEAN, NY". Lobster pattern. Stag handles. Lobster claw nail file. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY" tang stamped on main and secondary blades obverse. Miniature sunfish or butterbean pattern. Abalone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Milled liners. Liners and bolsters appear to be copper. Closed length 2 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1215 - BOXED MICROTECH ULTRATECH.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8"

Early Microtech Ultratech features a plain stonewash drop point blade with swedge and fullers. Black anodized aluminum handle with ramped steel thumb slide and tip down clip. Handle is numbered "0680" with Microtech eagle claw logo and dated "09/2001". This knife is pre-proprietary screws. The knife is complete with its original white box that includes a Velcro pouch and Microtech paperwork. Mechanism functions properly with strong spring. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good.
400 - 800

**1216 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH SOCOM ELITE AND MINI SOCOM.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 7 - 1/4"

Microtech SOCOM Elite that features a 154-CM stonewashed clip point blade marked "SOCOM ELITE" with Microtech logo and "2000 ALM". Numbered "0563" and dated "6/2000". Notched thumb rest and dual thumb studs. Black aluminum handle with non-slip inserts and blasted tip down stainless steel clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Mini SOCOM that features a 154-CM stonewashed clip point blade marked "M-SOCOM-A" with Microtech logo and "1998 ALM". Dated "7/99". Notched thumb rest. Black aluminum handle with non-slip inserts and blasted tip down stainless steel clip. The knife operates using an automatic push button mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1217 - LOT OF 5: SCHRADE AND SCHRADE CUT CO. POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched “SALKIND 1931”. Four blade. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched “HOFFRITZ PIPE KNIFE”. Two blade. All blades open and close with snap. Metal handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on main blade obverse. Four blade. Birdseye rivets. All blades open and close with snap. Red fiberloid handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA” tang stamped on main blade obverse. Reverse tang is stamped “293”. Two blade trapper. All blades open and close with snap. Peach seed bone handles. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA” tang stamped on main blade obverse. Reverse tang is stamped “856”. Two blade cattleman. All blades open and close with snap. Peach seed bone handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1218 - LOT OF 5 SCHRADE FIRE & ICE, SPYDERCO C165GP2, AND COLONIAL RANGERS SWITCHBLADE KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Spyderco C165GP2 automatic. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Colonial Ranger Series Model 118 automatic. Satin blade non-serrated Mossey Oak. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Ccolonial Ranger Series Model 118 automatic. Satin blade non-serrated Mossey oak. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Colonial Ranger Series Model 118 automatic. Satin blade non-serrated. Black handle. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Schrade Cut Co. Fire & Ice SUSA5 lever lock switchblade in original box. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” Peach seed jigged bone handles. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Works fine. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1219 - LOT OF 5: SCHRADE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. EZ open grandaddy barlow liner lock with fish scaler blade. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on blade obverse and “STAINLESS STEEL” on reverse. Saw cut bone handles. Blade opens and close with snap. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade jack. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on obverse of both blades. Peach seed bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Three blade whittler. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Pearl handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade cigar. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on obverse of both blades. Peach seed bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Three blade Lobster. “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” tang stamped on obverse of main blade. Peach seed bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1220 - LOT OF 5: FISHING KNIVES BY KA-BAR, SCHRADE, AND L.L. BEAN. KA-BAR STAINLESS T49, SCHRADE WALSWN, NY, KA-BAR, KA-BAR STAINLESS T29, L.L. BEAN, FREEPORT, ME, KA-BAR STAINLESS T75**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B,C,D) 3 - 1/2" (E,F) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B,C,D) 9" (E,F) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s-30s KA-BAR stainless T49. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse and etched on the blade "STAINLESS STEEL PAT. 1,788,656". Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excelent. (B) c.1950s. Tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY." on obverse and "208 STAINLESS" on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1920s-30s. Stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse of main blade. Fish scaler blade is tang stamped "PAT.1,788,656" on reverse. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) 1920s-30s KA-BAR STAINELSS T29. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS". Fish scaler blade is tang stamped "PAT.1,788,656" on obverse. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) C. 1920s-30s Tang stamped "L.L. BEAN FREEPORT, FREEPORT, ME" on main blade obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Fish scaler blade is a liner lock. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) C. 1920s -30s KA-BAR stainless. Appears unused and unsharpened. Tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse and etched "STAINLESS STEEL PAT. 1,788,656". Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. All blades open and close with snap on all knives. All knives have yellow celluloid handles, nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. 400 - 800

**1221 - BOXED MICROTECH LIGHTFOOT.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Microtech Lightfoot LCC D/A features a bead blasted 154-CM plain blade marked "LIGHTFOOT L.C.C. D/A" with Microtech logo. Numbered "2596" and dated "12/2000". Bead blasted titanium bolsters with carbon fiber scales. Lightfoot's shark logo is on the belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch with Lightfoot's shark logo. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1222 - BOXED MICROTECH LIGHTFOOT.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Microtech Lightfoot LCC D/A features a bead blasted 154-CM plain blade marked "LIGHTFOOT L.C.C. D/A" with Microtech logo. Numbered "2513" and dated "12/2000". Bead blasted titanium bolsters with micarta scales. Lightfoot's shark logo is on the belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1223 - BOXED MICROTECH LIGHTFOOT.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Microtech Lightfoot LCC manual action that features a bead blasted 154-CM plain blade marked "LIGHTFOOT COMPACT COMBAT" with Microtech logo. Numbered "0223" and dated "8/2000". Bead blasted titanium bolsters with carbon fiber scales. Lightfoot's shark logo is on the belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1224 - BOXED MICROTECH LIGHTFOOT.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Microtech Lightfoot LCC D/A features a stonewash 154-CM plain blade marked “LIGHTFOOT L.C.C. D/A” with Microtech logo. Numbered “3548” and dated “01/2001”. Bead blasted titanium bolsters with carbon fiber scales. Lightfoot’s shark logo is on the belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch with Lightfoot’s shark logo and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1225 - BOXED MICROTECH TACHYON.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Tachyon balisong by Microtech that features a black 14-4 CrMo clip point blade with fullers. Blade is marked “TACHYON” with Microtech logo. Numbered “0331” and dated “12/2001”. Skeletonized bead blasted titanium handles with T-latch. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech Velcro case with Microtech paperwork. Knife opens and locks smoothly. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1226 - BOXED MICROTECH MINI UDT.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2”

Microtech Mini UDT features a bead blasted blade marked “U.D.T.” with Microtech logo. Dated “11/94”. Black aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and integral lanyard loop. The knife operates using a button lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original gold and black box. Light wear, scattered blemishes on box. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1227 - MICROTECH MINI UDT PUSH BUTTON AUTOMATIC KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4”

Microtech Mini UDT features a stonewash 440-C plain blade marked “MINI U.D.T.” with Microtech logo. Numbered “0195” and dated “07/2002”. Black aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and integral lanyard loop. The knife operates using a button lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes Microtech paperwork. Scattered wear, mostly on handles. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1228 - MICROTECH "OPTION II" CARBON FIBER HANDELED TACYICAL FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Microtech Option II features a bead blasted 154-CM plain blade marked "OPTION II" with Microtech logo. Numbered "0216" and dated "07/2001". Bead blasted titanium lock side with carbon fiber face scale. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes Microtech paperwork. Spotting on blade with light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1229 - MICROTECH UTX 70 CARBON FIBER HANDLE OTF AUTOMATIC KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Microtech UTX-70 that features a stonewash plain blade with swedge and fullers. Black aluminum frame with carbon fiber face scale. Ramped thumb slide with blasted stainless steel tip down clip marked "UTX 70" with Mircotech logo. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1230 - BOXED MICROTECH UTX-70 OTF AUTOMATIC KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Microtech UTX-70 that features a satin finish plain blade with swedge and fullers. Black aluminum frame numbered "0852" with Microtech eagle claw logo and dated "07/2004". Ramped thumbslide with blasted stainless steel tip down clip also dated "07/2004" and marked "UTX 70" with Mircotech logo. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1231 - BOXED MICROTECH UTX-70 OTF AUTOMATIC KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Microtech UTX-70 that features a two-tone black plain blade with swedge and fullers. Black aluminum frame numbered "0954" with Microtech eagle claw logo and dated "07/2004". Ramped thumbslide with blasted stainless steel tip down clip also dated "07/2004" and marked "UTX 70" with Mircotech logo. The knife operates using an automatic out the front mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 500

**1232 - BOXED AND SEALED MICROTECH LIGHTFOOT.**
Boxed Microtech Lightfoot and still sealed in its original plastic wrap. Knife was not inspected so seal would not be disturbed. Specs on box state the knife is a LCC M/A that features a satin finish plain blade with micarta scales. Serial Number "4757". Box includes a Microtech nylon pouch and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1233 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH MATRIX AND SOCOM DELTA T/E.**
Blade Length: (A)3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 9

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Matrix that features a black CTS-BD30 blade with large fullers that double as opening assists and satin flats. Notched thumb rest. Blade is marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Carbon fiber handles with belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a carry pouch and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech SOCOM Delta T/E that features a satin finished S35-VN plain blade marked "SOCOM DELTA T/E"" with Microtech logo. Numbered "S/N 00751" and dated "10/2012". Dual thumb studs. Black G-10 handles with belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes a Microtech nylon pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1234 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COBRAS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech 137-10 Cobra that features an S35-VN stonewashed dagger blade with one sharp edge. Bead blasted titanium liners with stainless steel clip marked "S/N 00269 / COBRA / 10/2011" with Microtech logo. Layered green and black G10 scales. The knife operates using an automatic lever lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech 137-4GR Cobra that features an S35-VN satin finished clip point blade. Bead blasted titanium liners with stainless steel clip marked "00769 / COBRA / 01/2012" with Microtech logo. Layered green and black G10 scales. The knife operates using an automatic lever lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,000

**1235 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COMBAT TROODON HELLHOUND AND HELLHOUND.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Combat Troodon Hellhound that features a bronzed hellhound blade. Black aluminum frame with carbon fiber face scale and bronzed stainless steel tip down clip. Bronzed notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is dated "04/2018" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech UTX-70 Hellhound that features a bronzed hellhound blade. Black aluminum frame and bronzed stainless steel tip down clip. Bronzed notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is dated "06/2018" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1236 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COMBAT TROODON AND HERA II MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Combat Troodon Hellhound S/E Apocolyptic Standard that features a stonewashed elmax blade marked "USA" and "COMBAT TROODON S/E" with Microtech logo. Black aluminum frame with ribbing and stonewashed stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame is numbered "11592" and dated "05/2014" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1237 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COMBAT TROODON AND EXOCET STORMTROOPER.**
Blade Length: (A) 4", (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Combat Troodon D/E Gen III that features an apocalyptic M390MK blade marked "COMBAT TROODON". Natural clear frame with ribbing. Clip is marked "06/2024 / U.S.A." with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame exhibits Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Exocet D/E ST that features a white standard dagger blade. White aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is numbered "S/N 1303" and dated "08/2021" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "STORMTROOPER / PATENT: D886,563 S" with the Galactic Empire symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1238 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH ULTRATECH CLONE TROOPER AND HERA II MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Ultratech D/E that features a white dagger blade. White aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is numbered "S/N 638" and dated "02/2024" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "CLONE TROOPER" with Microtech logo and Galactic Republic symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle is marked with the microtech eagle claw logo on obverse and 30th anniversary logo on reverse. Notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1239 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH SOCOM BRAVO MINI AND HERA II MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini T/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1240 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COMBAT TROODON AND TROODON.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B)
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B)

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Combat Troodon T/E that features a black and satin M390 blade marked "USA" and "COMBAT TROODON T/E" with Microtech logo. Black aluminum frame with ribbing. Black stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame is numbered "37159" and dated "02/2022" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech TROODON D/E that features a black XHP dagger blade marked "TROODON D/E" and "USA". Ribbed black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "S/N 7678" and dated "05/2021" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1241 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH COMBAT TROODON AND HERA II MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B)6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Combat Troodon S/E that features a stonewashed elmax blade marked "USA" and "COMBAT TROODON S/E" with Microtech logo. Black aluminum frame with ribbing and stonewashed stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame is numbered "10087" and dated "05/2014" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. Frame exhibits Microtech eagle claw logo on obverse and 30th anniversary logo on reverse. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1242 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH UTX-85 AND UTX-70.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech UTX-85 T/E that features an apocolyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocolyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 2836" and dated "09/2024". The clip is also marked "BH" with the Microtech logo and Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech UTX-70 Warhound that features an apocolyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocolyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 118" and dated "02/2024". The clip is also marked "BH" with Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1243 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH UTX-85 AND ULTRATECH.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Ultratech D/E that features a stonewash finish dagger blade marked "ULTRATECH D/E". Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. Handle is marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo. The clip is numbered "S/N 305038" and dated "09/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech UTX-85 T/E that features an apocolyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocolyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 2842" and dated "09/2024". The clip is also marked "BH" with the Microtech logo and Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1244 - LOT OF 2: BOXED MICROTECH HERA II MINI AND EXOCET.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle is marked with the microtech eagle claw logo on obverse and 30th anniversary logo on reverse. Notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Exocet that features a stonewash 204P dagger blade marked "U.S.A." and "EXOCET". Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is numbered "S/N 330" and dated "08/2019" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "PATENTS PENDING". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1245 - LOT OF 3: 2 MICROTECH OTF AUTOMATIC PUSH BUTTON KNIVES AND MICROTECH TOOL.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) Tool
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/4"(B) 8 - 1/4" (C)Tool

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Troodon that features a black wharncliffe blade with satin flats. Red aluminum handle is marked with the microtech eagle claw logo. Notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "TROODON / WHARNCLIFFE", numbered "00008", and dated "09/2007" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Ultratech S/E that features a black clip point blade with satin flats. Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is numbered "00813" and dated "12/06" with Microtech logo. Clip is also marked "ULTRATECH SE". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech tri wing wench kit in original tube with paperwork. Light handling wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1246 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH FEATHER, ULTRATECH, AND UTX-70.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 8 - 1/4" (C) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Feather S/E that features apocalyptic finish with hawkbill blade marked "FEATHER-K" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Numbered "S/N 2454" and dated "03/2023". The knife is complete with its original box that includes a kydex sheath and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Ultratech that features an apocalyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocalyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 9567" and dated "11/2023". The clip is also marked "BH" with Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech UTX-70 T/E that features an apocalyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocalyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 2336" and dated "11/2023". The clip is also marked "BH" with Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1247 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH SOCOM BRAVO MINIS AND UTX-85.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 (B,C) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B,C) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech UTX-85 T/E that features an apocolyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocolyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 2757" and dated "09/2024". The clip is also marked "BH" with the Microtech logo and Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini T/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini T/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1248 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH AMPHIBIAN, MSI, AND HERA II MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B) 9" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Amphibian with an apocalyptic M390MK blade with dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo. Fluted natural clear titanium scales. Titanium belt clip marked AMPHIBIAN / 07/2024 / U.S.A." with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech MSI S/E Tri-Grip that features a stonewash M390MK blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Polymer handles with American flag pattern. Belt clip is marked "MSI" and dated "10/2024" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Hera II Mini S/E that features a stonewashed M390MK clip point blade marked "HERA MINI" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum handle is marked with the microtech eagle claw logo on obverse and 30th anniversary logo on reverse. Notched and ramped deploy switch. The clip is marked "HERA / USA" and dated "06/2024" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1249 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH FEATHER, ULTRATECH, AND SOCOM BRAVO MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 8 - 1/4" (C) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech feather S/E that features apocalyptic finish with hawkbill blade marked "FEATHER-K" and "USA" with Microtech logo. Numbered "S/N 1982" and dated "03/2023". The knife is complete with its original box that includes a kydex sheath and Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Ultratech that features an apocolyptic tanto blade with fullers and satin flats. Green battle worn aluminum handle with red hardware including the notched and ramped deploy switch. Apocolyptic stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 9524" and dated "11/2023". The clip is also marked "BH" with Boba Fett symbol. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech SOCOM Bravo Mini T/E that features a bead blasted M390 blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest. Titanium handle with carbon fiber scales and blue titanium pivot collar. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1250 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH MSI, UTX-70, AND TROODON MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 2 - 1/4" (C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech MSI S/E Tri-Grip that features a stonewash M390MK blade marked with Microtech's eagle claw logo. Polymer handles with American flag pattern. Belt clip is marked "MSI" and dated "10/2024" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech UTX-70 D/E that features stonewashed 204P dagger blade marked "UTX-70 D/E". Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. Stainless steel clip numbered "S/N 9076" and dated "12/2019". The clip is also marked with the Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. Box with blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Troodon Mini D/E that features a black M390 blade marked "USA" and "TROODON-M D/E" with Microtech logo. Titanium frame with ribbing and black clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Clip is numbered "S/N 2108" and dated "05/2021". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1251 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH AMPHIBIAN, ULTRATECH, AND TROODON MINI.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B) 9 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Amphibian with a apocalyptic M390MK blade with dual thumb studs and notched thumb rest marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo. Fluted natural clear titanium scales. Titanium belt clip marked AMPHIBIAN / 07/2024 / U.S.A." with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Ultratech T/E that features a satin finish tanto blade marked "USA" and "ULTRATECH T/E". Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. Handle is marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo. The handle is numbered "48165" and dated "12/2014" with Microtech eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. One blemish on blade under Microtech logo. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech Troodon Mini D/E that features a stonewash M390 blade marked "USA" and "TROODON-M D/E" with Microtech logo. Black titanium handle with ribbing and black clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Clip is numbered "S/N 1975" and dated "04/2021". The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1252 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH TROODON, ULTRATECH, AND MSI**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 8" (C) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Troodon S/E that features a black elmax blade with satin flats marked "USA" and "TROODON S/E" with Microtech logo. Blue aluminum frame with ribbing and black stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Clip is numbered "S/N 2709" and dated "02/2019" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Ultratech D/E that features a CR-N coated dagger blade. Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. Handle is marked with the Microtech eagle claw logo. Numbered "20763" and dated "05/2008". Clip is marked with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech MSI S/E Tri-Grip that features a stonewash M390MK blade marked with Microtech's 30th anniversary logo. Tan polYmer handles. Belt clip is marked "MSI" and dated "08/2024" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1253 - LOT OF 3: BOXED MICROTECH MSI, TROODONS/E, AND UTX-70.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3" (C) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech MSI S/E Tri-Grip that features a stonewash M390MK blade marked with Microtech's 30th anniversary logo. Tan polymer handles. Belt clip is marked "MSI" and dated "08/2024" with Microtech logo. The knife operates using a RAM-LOK mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech Troodon S/E that features a black elmax blade with satin flats marked "USA" and "TROODON S/E" with Microtech logo. Red aluminum frame with ribbing and black stainless steel clip with Microtech logo. Notched and ramped deploy button. Frame is numbered "15620" and dated "08/2015" with Microtech's eagle claw logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech UTX-70 that features a black blade with fullers and satin flats. Black aluminum handle with notched and ramped deploy switch. Black stainless steel clip numbered dated "07/2004". The clip is also marked "UT X 70" with Microtech logo. The mechanism functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes Microtech pouch and paperwork. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1254 - AL-MAR KNIVES CUSTOM TACTICAL DOUBLE ACTION LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a satin finished stainless steel drop point blade with dual thumb studs. Blade is marked "AL MAR" on obverse cheek and "VG-10 / FM Co/Japan" on reverse ricasso. Stainless steel liners with black G10 scales that feature a lanyard hole and black stainless steel belt clip. Double action. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Scattered light blemishes and handling wear throughout. The knife is complete with its white box that exhibits light blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 500

**1255 - HINDERER KNIVES MP-1 30TH ANNIVERSARY FRAME LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

Rick Hinderer MP-1 that features a stonewash finish S35VN blade marked "HINDERER KNIVES" with his horse logo on obverse and "USA / S35VN" on reverse. Notched thumb rest and flipper with dual thumb studs. Tumbled titanium frame marked with Hinderer's 30th anniversary logo on the lock side by the belt clip. Blue anodized titanium screws. Gray and black G-10 face scale. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box that includes additional screws and removable backspacer. Light wear. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1256 - HINDERER KNIVES CUSTOM XM-18.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Rick Hinderer custom XM-18 that features a stonewash finish S35VN blade marked "HINDERER KNIVES" with his horse logo on obverse and "USA / S35VN" on reverse. Notched thumb rest and flipper. Tumbled titanium frame marked "HINDERER above pivot screw on reverse side. Belt clip. Blue anodized titanium screws. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1257 - LOT OF 13 COLD STEEL FIXED BLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

All appear unused and unsharpened. (A) Terminator push dagger in black box with leather sheath. (B) 12B Safe Keeper II push dagger in box with sheath. (C) Terminator push dagger made in Japan with leather sheath. (D) Terminator push dagger made in Japan with leather sheath. (E) Terminator push dagger made in Japan with leather sheath. (F) Urban Skinner with leather sheath. (G) 13MBII Magnum Tanto with sheath and box. (H) #10 Urban Pal with sheath and black box. (I) Urban Pal with leather sheath. (J) #12 Urban Skinner with leather sheath in black box. (K) 18CS California Drop Point with leather sheath and black box. (L) 36JS Master Hunter with sheath and black box. (M) Early SOG Pentagon with original brown leather sheath and belt/boot clip. CONDITION: Excellent. All knives made in Japan. 1,000 - 1,500

**1258 - LOT OF 6 POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING ULSTER, WARD'S, AND CAMILLUS SWORD BRAND.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade muskrat. "WARD'S MADE IN USA" tang stamped on obverse of both blades. Bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade swell center half whittler "ULSTER KNIFE CO NY" tang stamped on obverse of both blades. Stag handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade congress "ULSTER KNIFE CO NY" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Pearl handles. Blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Three blade whitter. "ULSTER KNIFE CO NY" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Main blade reverse is tang stamped "3089". Pearl handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade equal end. "CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. CAMILLUS, NY USA" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade cattleman. "SWORD BRAND" tang stamped on obverse main blade and etched "STA-SHARP CATTLE KNIFE". Bone handles. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1259 - RARE ETCHED PRESENTATION SECOND PATTERN FAIRBAIRN-SYKES STILETTO BY WILKINSON SWORD.**
Blade Length: 6 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 11 - 1/2"

A rare World War II fighting knife, these Fairbairn-Sykes stilettos were just as popular to servicemen fighting overseas during World War II as they are to collectors in the present day. The knife features a steel dagger blade marked "WILKINSON / SWORD / Co Ltd / LONDON" on obverse and "THE / F-S / FIGHTING / KNIFE" on reverse. The center of the knife exhibits the "presentation" scroll etching named to "CLARENCE E. SWINDLE". flat oval crossguard. Hidden tang construction with center swelled knurled handle. The dagger is complete with its second pattern scabbard with leather "wings". Leather hanger is intact. Nickel-silver drag. Scabbard exhibits various blemishes but remains supple. These daggers were available for private purchase by US servicemen. World War II enlistment records show only two men by the name of Clarence Swindle, and only one is listed with the Middle initial "E". Clarence Eugene Swindle was born in Michigan and enlisted in the US Army on 6 June 1943. He is listed with service in the Army Air Forces and is noted in an August 18, 1944 newspaper article as having "charge of the warehouse and clothing in a quartermaster company attached to a Liberator group in England." He was discharged on 11 October, 1945 and passed away in Flint, Michigan on 21 September 1999. 1,500 - 2,500

**1260 - CUSTOM MADE JOHN W. SMITH CARBON FIBER AND TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 -3/4”
Overall Length: 6”

Appears unused and unsharpened. “JWS” in a diamond marked on blade tang underside. Titanium liners and dovetailed titanium bolsters. Lock opens firmly. Thumb stud opener. Carbon fiber handles. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1261 - LOT OF 3: THIRD REICH MINIATURE SS DAGGERS.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 4”
Overall Length: (ALL) 6 - 1/2”

Lot consists of three German World War II miniature SS chained daggers. Each measures 7 - 1/4” long overall (Including scabbards). All blades exhibit etched “Meine Ehre HeistTreue”. Blades are steel with nickeled fittings. Black wood grips with tightly inset eagles and SS roundels. All are complete with their black painted steel scabbards, chains, and portepees. The blades exhibit nice cross graining with typical blemishes including light runner marks. Grips and fittings remain tight with most of the nickeled finish remaining intact. Chains exhibit patina. Portepees exhibits scattered fraying. CONDITION: Good-very good. 800 - 1,200

**1262 - LOT OF 5: MULTI-TOOL, MILITARY POCKET KNIVES. ULSTER MOUNTAIN KNIFE, RUSSELL NAVY KNIFE**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade plier knife. Main blade is tang stamped “HUGO BAUERMANN SOLINGEN GERMANY”. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C.1920s Russell USA Navy knife. Main blade is tang stamped “RUSSELL R USA” on obverse and fully etched “RUSSELL NAVY KNIFE” on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Iron liners and bolsters. Rosewood handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Imperial USMC multi-blade utility knife. Main blade is tang stamped “IMPERIAL PROV, RI.” on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Iron liners and bolsters. Bone handles. “USMC” shield. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Ulster Knife Co. USA multi-blade utility knife. 10th Mountain Division knife. Main blade is tang stamped “ULSTER KNIFE CO. USA.” on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Bone handles. Bail is marled “U.S.”. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bargeon INOX France multi-blade utility knife. Main blade is tang stamped “BARGEON INOX.” on obverse and “FRANCE” on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled brass liners. Imitation ivory handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1263 - LOT OF 5: VALLEY FORGE AND C.F. WOLFERTZ, POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handle whittler. Main blade is tang stamped "VALLEY FORGE CUTLERY CO. MADE IN USA" on obverse and all three blades are tang stamped on reverse "VF" in a circle. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bone handle plier multi-tool knife. Main blade is tang stamped "VALLEY FORGE CUTLERY CO. NEWARK, NJ. MADE IN USA" on obverse and tang stamped on reverse "VF" in a circle. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Pliers are tang stamped "PAT APPL;D FOR". Advertising shield on front "LODER & SHARP PHILA, PA" and shield on reverse handle "EVERYTHING FOR ROADS". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handle whittler. Main blade is tang stamped "VALLEY FORGE CUTLERY CO. MADE IN USA" on obverse and all three blades are tang stamped on reverse "VF" in a circle. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bone handle four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped "C.F. WOLFERTZ, ALLENTOWN, PA" on obverse. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bone handle two blade EZ open jack. All blades are tang stamped "C.F. WOLFERTZ, ALLENTOWN, PA" on obverse. Main blade is fully etched "ALLENTOWN" on obverse. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1264 - LOT OF 5: C. 1920S BAY STATE MFG., HEATHER MCINTOSH, ELECTRIC, E. WECK, AND IKCO BASEBALL POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl whittler salesman's sample. All blades are tang stamped "BAY STATE MFG. WORCESTER, MASS" on obverse. Main blade is inked "UGF 325" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bone handle jack. All blades are tang stamped "ELECTRIC CUTLERY CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. All blades are tang stamped "E. WECK & CO. NEW YORK" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Iron bolsters and liners. Rosewood handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Whittler. All blades are tang stamped "MCINTOSH HEATHER CLEVELAND" on obverse and have a heather branch logo on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Rose wood handles. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. IKCO in a diamond stamped on blade obverse. Goldstone celluloid handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1265 - LOT OF 5: MOTHER OF PEARL GUNSTOCK ORANGE BLOSSOM WHITTLERS, CAMILLUS, BOKER, DURO-EDGE, KENN KUTTER**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock orange blossom whittler. "CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. NEW YORK" tang stamped on all blades except the lobster file. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock orange blossom whittler. "BOKER'S CUTLERY GERMANY" tang stamped on obverse of main blade. Pen blades are tang stamped "BOKER" in a circle. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock orange blossom whittler. "DURO-EDGE UTICA NEW YORK" tang stamped on obverse of main blade. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock orange blossom whittler. "KK" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and "K357" on reverse. Back pen blades are tang stamped with the Keen Kutter logo. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gunstock orange blossom whittler. "ROBESON SHUREDGEUSA" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and "74282" on reverse. Back pen blades are tang stamped "RC CO." All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1266 - LOT OF 3: HERETIC OTF AUTOMATIC, COBATIVE EDGE BUTTERFLY KNIFE, AND LONE WOLF LOBO DAMASCUS DOUBLE ACTION AUTOMATIC KNIFE ALL IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2"(B) 4"(C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 9 - 3/4" (C) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Heretic Cleric clip point stonewash tan #H014-2A-TA. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Combative edge butterfly knife model L3 Legacy with G-10 handles. Double edge dagger blade. Original box and pouch. Closed length 5 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Lone Wolf Lobo No. LC22550-PLN black palm wood handle and Damascus blade. Double action automatic. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1267 - LOT OF 4: E. WECK GERMANY, LAUTERJUNG & SOHN, OSGOOD BRAY & CO., AND HOFFRITZ POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 3/4" (C) 2
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 6- 3/4" (C) 5 - 3/8" (D) 4 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "E. WECK GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Some other blades are tang stamped. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. Slide out tools. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "LAUTERJUNG & SOHN SOLINGEN" (pre-PUMA brand) tang stamped on main and pen blade obverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pipe smoker's knife. "HOFFRITZ GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "507 STAINLESS" tang stamped on reverse". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Nail clipper knife. "OSGOOD BRAY & CO." tang stamped on main and pen blade reverse with an oval of stars stamped on obverse tangs of both blades. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. very unique with fold out nail clippers. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1268 - LOT OF 4: BROCH & CO CELEBRATED, AW WADSWORTH, CHRISTIAN, AND D. PERES MULTI-BLADE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A)2 - 3/4" (B)2 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 1/4" (D) 1 - 5/8"
Overall Length: (A)7" (B)6 - 1/4" (C) 5 - 5/8(D) 4 - 5/8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Serpentine multi-blade. "BROCH & CO. CELEBRATED CUTLERY" tang stamped on obverse blades except the corkscrew. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Natural handle material, not celluloid. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade scout type bone handle. "A.W. WADSWORTH & SONS" tang stamped on obverse of main and pen blades. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade bartender. Mother of Pearl handles. "CHRISTIAN SOLINGEN" tang stamped on main and pen blades obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade sprotsman knife. Mother of Pearl handles. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "D. PERES SOLINGEN" and barrel logo on reverse. Some other blades are tang stamped as well. Nickel silver bolsters. Nickel silver milled liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1269 - ETCHED SHAPLEIGH HARDWARE CO. DIAMOND EDGE THREE BLADE CATTLEMAN KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Rare. C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "Shapleigh HDW. CO" on obverse and fully etched "Diamaond Edge". All other blades are tang stamped "SHAPLEIGH HDW. CO." with "DE" in a diamond on obverse. Imitation ivory handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Front handle has advertising "CENTRAL LUMBER & SUPPLY CO. PHONE 856". Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1270 - JOHN EK M-4 COMMANDO KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 6 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 12 - 1/2"

A John Ek M-4 Commando knife that was ordered by a US Army Sergeant. The knife features a satin finished dagger blade marked with the Ek Commando Knife Company logo on the obverse ricasso. Small brass upswept crossguard. Black micarta grip scales secured by three large brass screws on each side. Extended tang with integral lanyard loop that accommodates paracord. The knife is complete with original black box that includes its black leather scabbard that is also wrapped with paracord. Scabbard is marked "EK COMMANDO KNIVES / RICHMOND, VA, U.S.A." beneath the velcro securing straps. Tag is still affixed to the scabbard. Also included is a the original delivery ticket addressed to 1st SGT Michael G. Garlanger who was a member of B Company, 326 Engineer Battalion stationed at Fort Campbell Kentucky. Light wear throughout with scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1271 - S&S HELLE CARVED BONE KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Features a drop point blade marked "S&S HELLE / HOLMEDAL / NORGE". Blade exhibits an older cleaning with scattered freckling. Nickel-silver collar throat and pommel. Hidden tang construction with carved antique ivory girl. The knife is complete with its scabbard that features matching carvide ivory scales secured by nickel-silver mounts. Belt clip with leather hanger. Ivory exhibits nice patina. Handling wear throughout. CONDITION: Good. 200 - 400

**1272 - LOT OF 7: PUMA KNIVES IN GREEN AND YELLOW BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma Medici 210563 folding guard stag lock back. Control #47192 with hang tag. Stag handle. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma Medici 210563 folding guard stag lock back. Control #46092 With hang tag and sleeve. Stag handle. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 959 multi-blade stag lock back in original green and yellow box with hang tag and pouch. Stag handle. All blades open and close with snap. Control #96744. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 745 Four Star stag lock back in original green paper box with hang tag. Stag handle. All blades open and close with snap. Control #12871. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 900 Earl stag lock back in original green and yellow box with hang tag. Stag handle. All blades open and close with snap. Control #97674. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 6382 Trail Guide in original green and yellow box with hang tag and sheath. Stag handle. Control #18481. Overall length: 9 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 113587 Jagdnicker in original green and yellow box with hang tag and sheath. Stag handle. Control #43782. Overall length: 8" CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1273 - LOT OF 8: PUMA KNIVES IN GREEN AND YELLOW BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma Medici 210563 folding guard stag lock back. Control #46092 with hang tag. Stag handle. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma Medici 210563 folding guard stag lock back. Control #24091 with hang tag. Stag handle. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 942 stag lock back in original green plastic box and sleeve with hang tag and pouch. Stag handle. Control #14081. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 941 stag lock back in original green paper box and sleeve with hang tag. Stag handle. Control #53606. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 3591 multi-blade Waidmeffer hunting knife in original green and yellow box with hang tag and sheath. Stag handle. Sterling silver shield. Overall length: 9". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 3573 boot knife in original green and yellow box with hang tag and sheath. Stag handle. Control #18481. Overall length: 8 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma 989 multi-blade stag lock back in original green plastic box and sleeve with hang tag and pouch. Stag handle. Control #23872. Sterling silver shield. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puma Angler 868 in original green and yellow plastic box. Red checkered handle. Control #19581. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. All blades open and close with snap. 800 - 1,500

**1274 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. BONE STAG HANDLE ETCHED OLD TIMER TRAPPER'S KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

C. 1920s. Appears unused, and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR" on obverse, and fully etched "OLD TIMER TRAPPER'S KNIFE". Long spey blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1275 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR STAG STOCKMAN AND UNION CUT CO 1/2 CANOE JACK.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s KA-BAR three blade stockman with stag handles. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR" on obverse. Sheep foot blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on obverse. Spey blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) RARE UNION CUT CO. 1/2 canoe jack with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO." on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1276 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY USA STAG HANDLE EZ OPEN JACK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

C. 1920s. Tang stamped "KA-BAR" on main blade. Pen blade is tang stamped "Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA" on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. "KA-BAR" shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1277 - KA-BAR STAG HANDLE LARGE SWELL END JACK.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse of match striker long pull main blade. Pen blade is tang stamped “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA” on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. “KA-BAR” shield. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1278 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR UNION CUT CO. FOUR BLADE CONGRESS AND MINI-SUNFISH TOENAIL OR BUTTREBEAN.**
Blade Length: (A) 1 - 3/4” (B) 1 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (A)5 - 1/4” (B) 3 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s KA-BAR Union Cut Co. four blade swell center congress with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse. The other three blades are tang stamped “U.C.CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Blades open and close with snap. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Mini-sunfish toenail or butterbean with abalone handles with bail. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “U.C. CO. OLEAN, NY” on obverse. Milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1279 - KA-BAR BONE STAG HANDLE LARGE THREE BLADE HOBO DOGSHEAD SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse of main thumbnail match striker pull blade. Fork blade is tang stamped “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA” on obverse and “PAT.” on reverse. Appears lightly used and sharpened with light spots, stains, and patina. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. DOGSHEAD shield. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1280 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY VIKING TRI-FOLD RAINBOW TROUT FISHING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 13”

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR STAINLESS” on obverse. Fully etched “KA-BAR STAINLESS VIKING”. Blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA” on reverse. Yellow celluloid handles. Rainbow celluloid Trout fish inlay shield. Nickel silver frame. Closed length 4 – 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1281 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. BONE STAG HANDLE DOGSHEAD FOLDING LOCK GUARD FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. 1920s KA-BAR Union Cutlery Co. folding locking guard folding hunter. Appears lightly used and sharpened. Blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. On obverse, and “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on reverse. Dog’s head shield is stamped “KA-BAR”. Iron bolsters. Nickel silver guards are stamped “PAT’D DEC. 4, 1923” on obverse. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Match striker thumb nail pull. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1282 - KA-BAR STAINLESS #6360 BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL THREE BLADE HOBO COMBINATION SLIDE-APART KNIFE WITH ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

C. 1920s. Stamped "KA-BAR" on main blade obverse, and etched "STAINLESS STEEL, M. S. YOUNG & CO., SPORTING GOODS DEPT. ALLENTOWN, PA". Fork blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse and "Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA" on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All Blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. "KA-BAR" shield. Original Box. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1283 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY VIKING TRI-FOLD FISHING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse and fully etched "KA-BAR STAINLESS". Blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on reverse. Jigged black composition. Brass frame. Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent: (B) C. 1920s. Appears lightly used and sharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR" on obverse, and "PAT. APPL'D FOR" on reverse. Brass frame is stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY". Fish scaler teeth on blade spine. Jigged bone stag handles. Brass frame. Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1284 - KA-BAR IMITATION ONYX HANDLE LARGE HOBO THREE BLADE SPORTSMAN SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

C. 1920s. Stamped "KA-BAR on obverse of main thumbnail match striker pull blade. Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots, stains, and patina. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1285 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. ZANE GREY ETCH MULTI-BLADE FLY FISHING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR STAINLESS" on obverse. Fully etched "Endorsed by Zane Grey" on obverse and etched "REILLY BROS. & RAUB, LANCASTER, PA." on reverse. File blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Yellow celluloid handles. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1286 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY STAG HANDLE TWO BLADE DOGSHEAD FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 9 1/4"

C. 1920s KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY two blade folding hunter. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. on obverse. Secondary skinner blade is tang stamped "Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY.". Stag handles. Dog head shield is stamped "KA-BAR". Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Match striker thumb nail pulls on both blades. Closed length 5 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1287 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. BONE STAG HANDLE DOGSHEAD FOLDING LOCK GUARD FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. 1920s KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY folding locking guard folding hunter. Appears lightly used and sharpened. Blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. On obverse, and “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on reverse. Dog’s head shield is stamped “KA-BAR”. Nickel silver bolsters. Nickel silver guards are stamped “PAT’D DEC. 4, 1923” on obverse. Brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Match striker thumb nail pull. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 600

**1288 - KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. STAG HANDLE TWO BLADE DOGSHEAD FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. 1920s KA-BAR Union Cutlery Co. two blade folding hunter. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR REG. U.S. PAT. OFF. On obverse. Secondary skinner blade is tang stamped “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY.” Stag handles. Dog’s head shield is stamped “KA-BAR”. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Match striker thumb nail pulls on both blades. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 600

**1289 - KA-BAR STAG HANDLE LARGE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse of main thumbnail match striker pull blade. Fork blade is tang stamped “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA” on obverse, and “PAT.” on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots, stains, and patina. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. Center bolster is engraved “T.D. McG”. Closed length 5 - 3/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1290 - KA-BAR BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL THREE BLADE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse of main blade. Fork blade is tang stamped “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA” on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. “KA-BAR” shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1291 - KA-BAR BONE HANDLE 2 BLADE JACK FULLY ETCHED SHENK BRO. SPORTING GOODS LANCASTER, PA.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4”

C. 1920s-30s jigged bone handle two blade jack. Main clip blade with match striker pull is tang stamped on obverse “KA-BAR” and etched “SHENK BROS. SPORTING GOODS, LANCASTER, PA”. Appears unused and unsharpened with some light spots and stains. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1292 - KA-BAR STAINLESS BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL THREE BLADE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on main blade obverse and etched “STAINLESS STEEL”. Fork blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR STAINLESS” on obverse and “Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY USA” on reverse. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened, with stains and patina. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. “KA-BAR” shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1293 - KA-BAR BONE STAG HANDLE SMALL THREE BLADE HOBO SLIDE-APART KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1920s. Stamped “KA-BAR” on obverse of main blade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Slides apart to be used as utensils. “KA-BAR” shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Very Good. 300 - 600

**1294 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. BI-FOLD BUTTERFLY KNIFE METAL FISHING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (Both) 4 - 5/8”
Overall Length: (Both) 10 - 1/2”

C. 1920s KA-BAR stainless Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR STAINLESS” on obverse and fully etched “KA-BAR STAINLESS”. Blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA” on reverse. All nickel silver frame with scale graduations. Closed length 5 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1295 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. BI-FOLD BUTTERFLY KNIFE METAL FISHING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (Both) 4 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (Both) 10”

C. 1920s KA-BAR stainless Union Cutlery Co. Olean, NY. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “KA-BAR STAINLESS on obverse and fully etched “KA-BAR STAINLESS”. Blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA” on reverse. All nickel silver frame with scale graduations. Closed length 5 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1296 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR TOOTHPICK BONE HANDLE AND A UNION CUT CO. BOY SCOUT KNIFE WITH BONE STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4” (B) 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4” (B) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s. Stamped KA-BAR on obverse of the blade. Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina, spots, and stains on the blade. Screw driver blade and punch blade are tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA”. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920s. Tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” on main blade. Appears lightly used and sharpened. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. “BOY SCOUT” shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1297 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR STAG HANDLE STOCKMAN AND A UNION CUT CO JACK KNIFE WITH EBONY HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s KA-BAR two blade Stockman. Tang stamped on obverse of main match striker long pull blade. Pen blade is tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA". Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina, spots, and stains on the blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920s. Tang stamped "UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY" on main match striker long pull blade and pen blade. Appears unused and unsharpened, Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Both blades have square tang half stops. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1298 - LOT OF 2: KA-BAR STAG HANDLE SWING GUARD LOCKS BACK AND KABAR STAG HANDLE OLD TIMER'S TRAPPERS KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 3/8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s. Stamped "KA-BAR OLEAN, NY" on obverse of the blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s Kabar stag handle Old Timers Trappers knife. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Main clip blade is tang stamped on obverse "Kabar" and etched "OLD TIMERS TRAPPERS KNIFE". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1299 - C. 1976-77 THREE DOT TO FOUR DOT 6488 FOUR BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with three dots underneath on the obverse and "6488" on the reverse. Large Spear blade is tang tamped "CASE XX USA" with four dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1300 - C. 1970 10 DOT TO 10 DOT 6488 FOUR BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA wit 10 dots underneath" on the obverse, and "6488" on the reverse. Large Spear blade is tang tamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1301 - LOT OF 3: GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE CUTLERY CO. JOHN THOMS LYTLE 4 BLADE 531410 CATTLEMAN KNIVES IN ORIGINAL TUBES AND WAX PAPER. DISCONTINUED.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (All 3) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "TIDIOUTE CUTLERY MADE IN USA". Fully etched "JOHN THOMAS LYTLE" on obverse and "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Punch blade is tang stamped "531410" on obverse. Spey blade is tang stamped "TITUSVILLE IRONWORKS" and etched "GREATVEASTERN CUTLERY 1 of 50" on obverse. Sheep foot blade is tang stamped "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA". White bone handles with Scrimshaw scene on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "TIDIOUTE CUTLERY MADE IN USA". Fully etched "JOHN THOMAS LYTLE" on obverse and "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Punch blade is tang stamped "531410" on obverse. Spey blade is tang stamped "TITUSVILLE IRONWORKS" and etched "GREATVEASTERN CUTLERY 1 of 50" on obverse. Sheep foot blade is tang stamped "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA". White bone handles with Scrimshaw scene on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "TIDIOUTE CUTLERY MADE IN USA". Fully etched on "JOHN THOMAS LYTLE" on obverse and "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Punch blade is tang stamped "531410" on obverse. Spey blade is tang stamped "TITUSVILLE IRONWORKS and etched "GREATVEASTERN CUTLERY 1 of 50" on obverse. Sheep foot blade is tang stamped "GREAT EASTERN CUTLERY TIDIOUTE, PA". White bone handles with Scrimshaw scene on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1302 - LOT OF 6: QUEEN, DAN BURKE, SCHATT & MORGAN, AND QUEEN CITY POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Dan Burke real cattle knife. Blade is tang stamped "QDB" and fully etched "REAL CATTLE KNIFE" on obverse and "BG42" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Bone handle with raised steer head on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. In original box. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Queen. "MASON-DIXON KNIFE CLUB" tang stamped on obverse main blade and fully gold etched "MASON DIXON KNIFE CLUB 2001 1 of 55" on obverse. "35" engraved on top obverse bolster. Red jigged bone handles. Secondary blade is a hacksaw. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Sharpening stone inlaid in obverse handle. Original box. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barlow. Main blade is tang stamped "SXM Titusville, PA" and etched "SCHATT & MORGAN 1 of 600" on obverse. Reverse is tang stamped "QUEEN CUT CO. TITUSVILLE, PA". Pen blade is etched "2003 042 169" on reverse and tang stamped "QUEEN CUT CO. TITUSVILLE, PA". Sterling silver keystone shield marked "925 SS". Jigged bone handles. Brass liners, nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Original box. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Cigar pattern. "QUEEN CITY" tang stamped on main blade. Solid metal handle. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1950s. Two blade congress pattern #31. Main blade is fully etched "QUEEN STEEL #31" on obverse. Winterbottom bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. C.1946-48 2 blade jack. Main blade is tang stamped "Q" on its side on obverse. Winterbottom bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1303 - LOT OF 6: SPYDERCO FOLDING LOCK BACK KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Early made in Japan. CXO1P Experimental. Lock back. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Early made in Japan. CO5S standard. Lock back. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Early made in Japan. CO9P. Co-pilot. Lock back. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (D)Appears unused and unsharpened Original box. Centofante C155TIP. Liner lock. Made in SEKI-JAPAN. Carbon fiber overlay on titanium handles. Pocket clip. Original pouch. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. C. early 1980s. Early made in SEKI CITY-Japan. Spyderco USA Police. Spyderco pouch. G-2 steel plain edge blade. Lock back. Pocket clip. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. C. early 1980s. Early made in SEKI-Japan. Spyderco USA Clip-It worker. In Spyderco pouch. Lock back. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1304 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS POCKET KNIFE BOXES.**
Lot consists of 11 miscellaneous pocket knife boxes including three Queen City Cutlery Co., three Schrade Cutlery Co., one Boker, three Case, and one John Primble. All boxes exhibit varying degrees of wear and blemishes. CONDITION: Fair-good. 100 - 300

**1305 - LOT OF 4: CUSTOM LOCK BACK FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buck David Yellowhorse 2coral and Turquoise model 112 lock back. In original wooden box. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Buddy Gaines (Florida) Mother of Pearl liner lock folder. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Frank Centofante Tampa, Florida #096. Ivory handle miniature lock back folder. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Spyderco Santa Fe Stoneworks Santa Fe, NM. Lock back with abalone handles. Spyderco bug shield. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/16". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1306 - LOT OF 6: OVB, HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT, LF&C, SENATOR, LOBSTER, POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Lobster. Mother of Pearl handles. "OVB" tang stamped on main blade obverse. "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO." tang stamped on file obverse. Knights of Columbus enamel shield. Nickel silver tip bolsters and milled nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Original snap pouch. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowtie fishtail. Red celluloid handles. Main blade is tang stamped "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO." on obverse. And "3501" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. For blade senator. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades are tang stamped "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT & CO." on obverse and fully etched "AJ RUNDLE" on obverse main blade. Nickel silver tip bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Original snap purse. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Lobster. Mother of Pearl handles. Main blade is tang stamped "LF&C USA" and fully etched "UNIVERSAL" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Cigar. Main blade is tang stamped "LF&C USA" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters, brass liners. Horn handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. LOBSTER. Mother Of Pearl handles. Main blade is tang stamped "LF&C USA" and fully etched "UNIVERSAL" on the obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters, brass liners. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1307 - LOT OF 6: WWII ERA PHILIPPINE HANDMADE BUTTERFLY BATANGAS BALISONG KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Black horn handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 6 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade. Bone stag and red composite handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 6". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Bone and horn handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Red and yellow composite handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". Original leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade. Black horn and white bone handles. Horn bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". Original leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Black horn and white bone handles with aluminum disc insets. White bone bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1308 - LOT OF 6: WWII ERA PHILIPPINE HANDMADE BUTTERFLY BATANGAS BALISONG KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade. Bone stag handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 6 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade. Black horn handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 6". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade. Bone stag handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Original leather pouch. Closed length 5 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bowie blade. Bone and horn handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Utility blade. Bone stag handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Miniature. Utility dop point blade. Bone stag handles. Aluminum bolsters and brass liners. Locks open and closed firmly. 2 - 1/2" long closed with Bail. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1309 - LOT OF 7: FINLAND PUUKKO AND LAPLAND KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Iisakki red handle twin set in original leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Toten unmarked horn handle. Horn sheath with nickel silver mounts. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Made in Finland. Birch wood handle and brass pommel. Brass hilt. Original leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked bone handle. Bone scrimshawed sheath. Lapland knife. CONDITION: Excellent (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "A. SUNNA". Bone handle. Bone and leather scrimshawed sheath. Lapland knife. CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "J. MARTTIINI" Bone and leather handle. Bone and leather scrimshawed sheath. Witches tooth rattle pommel. Lapland knife. CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "JON O. UTSI" on sheath reverse. Bone handle. Bone and leather scrimshawed sheath. Lapland knife. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1310 - FULLY ETCHED WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO. TWO BLADE STAG HANDLE SWELL CENTER GUNSTAOCK JACK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Rare. C. 1911-1928. WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO. swell center gunstock jack with stag handles. Main blade is tang stamped "WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO." in an arc on obverse and fully etched "WESTERN STATES TRADEMARK TEMPER" in the Tic-Tac-Toe log on. Pen blade is tang stamped "WESTERN STATES BOULDER, COLO." in an arc on obverse. Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Coffin shaped lower bolster. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Fancy threaded top bolsters. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent 500 - 1,000

**1311 - LOT OF 4: SCOUT UTILITY POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "KUTMASTER UTICA, NY USA" tang stamped on main blade obverse. No. 11-310. Girl Scout knife. Four blades. All blades open and close with snap. Original box. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA" tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched "ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO. NEW YORK". Reverse is tang stamped "906 STAINLESS". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "SCHUDIG GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched "BOY SCOUT". All blades open and close with snap. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "ULSTER DWIGHT DIVINE & SONS" tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched "GIRL SCOUTS". All blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1312 - LOT OF 5: FAYETTEVILLE KNIFE CO., MILLER BROS., WITTE'S PRIDE ETCHED, GW&H HDWE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "FAYETTEVILLE KNIFE CO." tang stamped on both blade's obverse. Large two blade jack. Wood handles. Iron liners and bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "MILLER BROS. CUT CO. MERIDEN" tang stamped on both blade's obverse. Cigar pattern. Ebony handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "WITTE HARDWARE CO. ST. LOUIS" tang stamped on all blade's obverse. Main blade is fully etched "WITTE'S PRIDE" on obverse. Four blade senator pattern. Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "H.W. GHDW. CO. ST. LOUIS, MO" tang stamped on all blade's obverse. Main blade is fully etched "H.W. GELLER'S E-Z CUTTER". Four blade senator pattern. Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. "MILLER BROS. MERIDEN" tang stamped on all blade's obverse. Four blade senator pattern. Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1313 - LOT OF 2: HENRY WINKLER DROP POINT CRUSHER MAPLE SCULPTED HANDLE IN ORIGINAL BOX AND BOB DOZIER ARKANSAS MADE KS-7 HUNTING KNIFE WITH BLACK MICARTA HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 5" (B) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 10" (D) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box, decals, papers etc. Blade spine is stamped "WINKLER KNIVES". Original leather sheath with multi-positioning clip. Overall length 10". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "ARKANSAS MADE DOZIER D2". D2 Steel blade. Overall length 7 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1314 - LOT OF 2: EARLY GERMAN MADE WILD BOAR FOLDING BLADE HUNTING KNIVES STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 10" (B) 7 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 15 - 1/4" (B) 12"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "OTHELLO SOLINGEN ROSTFREI GERMANY" stag handle lever lock folding bowie wild boar knife. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Original leather sheath. Closed length 8 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. Stag handle push button lock folding bowie wild boar knife. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Leather sheath. Closed length 11 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1315 - LOT OF 3: SWORD CANE, SWAGGER STICK, AND RIDING CROP.**
Blade Length: (A) 26 - 1/4" (B) 13" (C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 33" (B) 18 - 1/2" (C) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) British sword cane marked "WILKINSON / SWORD / LTD." on obverse and "SWAINE-BRIGG / LONDON" on reverse. Blade is decorated with two acid etched panels on each side of the blade. Birch wood construction with Nickel-silver collar and brass tip. Handling wear. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Swagger stick with concealed sword/dagger. Bright blade with scattered areas of oxidation. Wood haft with nickel-silver tip, handle, and collar. Scattered blemishes on haft. CONDITION: Good. (C) Riding crop with concealed knife. Nickel silver handle with floral motifs. Nice patina throughout. Blade exhibits scratches. CONDITION: Good. 500 - 1,000

**1316 - SOE SLEEVE DAGGER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7"

Special Operations Executive (S.O.E) sleeve dagger. Unmarked one piece steel dagger with triangular scooped blade. Complete with its original brown leather scabbard with leather strap attachment. The blade measures 3 - 1/2" and overall 7" overall. These daggers were designed to be carried by S.O.E agents who were dropped behind enemy lines as they could be concealed in a sleeve. As with most items issued to the S.O.E they were not marked in case of capture. Light patina throughout with supple scabbard. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1317 - HINDERER KNIVES CUSTOM EKLIPSE FRAME LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Rick Hinderer custom Eklipse that features an unmarked stonewash finish blade. Notched thumb rest. Tumbled titanium frame marked "HINDERER" above pivot screw on lock side. Carbon fiber face scale with blue anodized titanium screws. Belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original white box dated "3/10/15". Light wear. CONDITION: Very good.
500 - 1,000

**1318 - C. 1973-74 6 DOT TO 7 DOT 6488 4 BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with six dots underneath on the obverse, and "6488" on the reverse. Large spear blade is tang tamped "CASE XX USA" with four dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1319 - CUSTOM MADE ED HALLIGAN SHARPSBURG, GA. KISS FRAME LOCK FOLDER WITH ADDITIONAL BLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1320 - CUSTOM 29 KNIVES CHRIS OLOFSON BALISONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE WITH UTILITY BLADE STAINLESS STEEL HANDLES IN ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked on obverse “29”. Original box and papers. Closed length 5 - 1/4” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1321 - LOT OF 3: A.G.A. CAMPOLIN DISCONTINUED ITALIAN RAMSHORN AND BRAZILIAN COW HORN SICILIAN PICK LOCK AND RING PULL STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (All) 9”

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Lot consists of: (A) A.G.A. Campolin Italy Sicilian ring pull pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Integral kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 9”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) A.G.A. Campolin Italy Sicilian pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Ramshorn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Integral kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 9”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) A.G.A. Campolin Italy Sicilian ring pull pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Integral kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 9”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1322 - LOT OF 3: FLY FISHING KNIVES, HOFFRITZ, AND CASE XX STAINLESS CASE'S FLY FISHING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2” (B&C) 2”
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2” (B) (B&C) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940s-50s HOFFRITZ NY Made In Germany Stainless fly fishing Knife. appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “HOFFRITZ NY Made in Germany” on obverse and “STAINLESS” on reverse. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1970-1973 CASE XX stainless fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX STAINLESS” on obverse with seven dots underneath. File blade is tang stamped “CASE XX STAINLESS” on obverse with 10 dots underneath. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1965-1968 CASE XX USA fly fishing knife. Main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA”. File blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1323 - LOT OF 3: MOTHER OF PEARL POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING BRUCKMANN AND IXL.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "MANN" tang stamped on main and pen blade obverse. Pearl back spring cover. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 2 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. "IXL GEORGE WOSTNEHOLM SHEFFIELD ENGLAND" tang stamped on obverse of all four blades. Senator pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "MANN" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 500

**1324 - LOT OF 6: MINIATURE FINLAND PUUKKO KNIVES, LAPLAND, HORSEHEAD ETC.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko birch wood knife with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko knife scrimshawed gold composite handle with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko knife with leather sheath. Overall length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko green handle knife with leather sheath. Overall length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko knife with green handle and leather sheath. Overall length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. Puukko knife with clear handle and leather sheath. Overall length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1325 - LOT OF 13: COIN NOVELTY KNIVES, ELOI, ADVERTISING, KENNEDY HALF DOLLAR, HIKOK**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of 13 various coin knives with blades, files, and scissors. All appear unused and unsharpened. Blades open and close with snap. ELOI brand French Franc. Kennedy half dollar etc. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 400

**1326 - PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. ONE ARM MAN'S AUTO KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Usually referred to as "One Arm Man" knives as they were designed to help people with disabilities, specifically amputees with a damaged arm or hand. It was designed to be used as both a cutting and eating utensil that could be opened and closed easily with one hand. This knife was made by the Press Button Knife Co. of Walden, NY circa 1900-1923. Most were made under contract for the AA Marks Artificial Limbs & Specialties Co. of New York, as well as a few other switchblade models that they purchased. Full blade with sharp fork tines which are usually worn or broken. Marked "PRESS BUTTON / KNIFE CO. / WALDEN, N.Y." The knife measures just under 5 inches closed. Pressed aluminum scales and steel liners. The scales exhibit light smoothing/wear from being in pocket. Nice blade seating when closed, strong snap and good lockup when open with little movement. All components remain bright with handling wear. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1327 - LOT OF 4 GERMAN WESTER BROS., KRUSIUS, AND GLICO. WHITTLERS MULTI-BLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2" (C) 2" (D) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 8" (B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 5" (D) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Large ANGLO SAXON WHITTLER. All blades are tang stamped "WESTER BROS. GERMANY" on obverse and have the anchor logo on back blade. Stag handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver pinched bolsters and milled brass liners with brass wedge. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl two blade equal end. All blades are tang stamped "WESTER BROS.GERMANY" on obverse and have the anchor logo on back blade. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl three blade STOCKMAN WHITTLER. All blades are tang stamped "KRUSIUS BROTHERS GERMANY". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl multi-blade Sportsman knife with lobster claw file. Main blade is tang stamped "GLICO GERMANY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 300 - 600

**1328 - LOT OF 5: GERMAN MADE POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING NATENBERG STRAUSS, BROOKS, AND A. GRAEF.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade Mother of Pearl. unmarked. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. NATENBERG & STRAUSS four blade Senator. All blades open and close with snap. All blades are tang stamped on obverse. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. BROOKS CUTLERY GERMANY two blade jack. All blades open and close with snap. All blades are tang stamped on obverse. Wood handles. Iron liners and bolsters. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. SOLINGEN four blade lobster. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Folding lobster claw file. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. A.GRAEF three blade lobster. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Folding lobster claw file. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1329 - LOT OF 4: MOTHER OF PEARL POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING ULSTER, H. BOKER, KA-BAR, AND SCHRADE CUT CO.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "ULSTER KNIFE CO." tang stamped on obverse of main blade and "5477" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "ULSTER KNIFE CO." Multi-blade pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Knife purse. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "SCHRADE CUT CO." tang stamped on obverse of main blade. Multi-blade pattern with scissors. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Knife purse. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "H. BOKER & CO IMPROVED CUTLERY." tang stamped on obverse of all blades. Four blade swell center senator pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Knife purse. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "KA-BAR." tang stamped on obverse of main blade. Pen blade is tang stamped "U.C.CO. OLEAN, NY" Multi-blade with scissors. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1330 - LOT OF 13: MOTHER OF PEARL POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of 13 pocket knives with Mother of Pearl handles. All appear unused and unsharpened. All blades open and close with snap. Unmarked sterling silver letter opener, two blade button hook knife, Bruckmann three blade, VOM CLEEF Co. multi-blade, Ulster Knife Co. multi-blade, J.A. Henckels Germany four blade, Marshall Wells tang stamped and full etched pearl letter opener, Ulster Knife Co. multi-blade, Ulster multi-blade with corkscrew, Hammer Brand New York Knife Co. four blade senator, Waterville quill knife, Hen & Rooster Solingen Germany shoe knife, and a straight letter opener in a pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1331 - LOT OF 6: GERMAN POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING HEN & ROOSTER, BRUCKMANN, WH MORLEY ETC.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Terrier dog stamp on obverse tang. Pearl handles. Four blade senator pattern. All blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "G. LUTTERBACH" tang stamped on obverse and "ROSTFREI" on reverse. Pearl handles. Multi-blade with corkscrew pattern. All blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. HEN & ROOSTER tang stamp on obverse. Metal handles. Multi-blade pattern with scissors. All blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. HEN & ROOSTER tang stamp on obverse. Pearl handles. Multi-blade pattern with scissors. All blades open and close with snap. With pouch. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. "MANN" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "E. BRUCKMANN OHLIGS SOLINGEN" on reverse. Horn handles. Multi-blade pattern with corkscrew. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. "W.H. MORLEY & SONS GERMANY" tang stamped on obverse main blade. All blades are tang stamped. Bone handles. Three blade whittler pattern. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1332 - RARE. C. PRE-1911 M.S.A. CO. GLADSTONE MICH. USA STAG HANDLE SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears lightly used and sharpened with patina, spots, stains, and some light pitting on the blades. Main double pull blade is tang stamped "M.S.A. CO. Gladstone, MICH USA" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "M.S.A. CO. Gladstone, MICH USA" on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap. Stag handle. Nickel silver shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 3,000

**1333 - RARE NEFT SAFETY HUNTING KNIFE WITH NO. 1 BLADE AND FULL BLADE ETCH.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

C. 1920-1922. Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 1 clip blade is tang stamped "NEFT SAFETY KNIFE STYLE No. 1 MADE IN USA" on obverse and full "NEFT SAFETY HUNTER" etching. The blade has a long pull match striker pull. Black checkered gutta percha type handles with "NEFT SAFETY KNIFE" in a circle. Nickel silver frame, bolsters, and bail. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1334 - CUSTOM MADE RON NEWTON LOCK BACK FOLDER WITH MOTHER OF PEARL AND ENGRAVED BOLSTERS.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 5 - 3/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. “NEWTON” in script on blade obverse. Stainless steel liners and dovetailed stainless steel bolsters. Bolsters are engraved. Mother of Pearl handles. Locks open firmly. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1335 - WARREN OSBORNE CUSTOM STAG HANDLE MID-LOCK BACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade marked “OSBORNE” in a boomerang on obverse. Blade locks open firmly. Blade marked “025” on reverse. Dovetail stainless steel bolsters. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1336 - LOT OF 3: C. 1930S-40S SWEDISH BARREL SLOYD KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3
Overall Length: (A,B) 7 - 1/2” (C) 6 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ABP HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN” with anchor. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “P. HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “SEGERSTROM ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1337 - LOT OF 3: C. 1930S-40S SWEDISH BARREL SLOYD KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2” (B) 3(C) 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 9 “ (B) 7 - 1/2” (C) 6 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ESKILTUNA SWEDEN” with anchor. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ABP HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ABP HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1338 - LOT OF 3: C. 1930-40S SWEDISH BARREL SLOYD KNIVES WITH IRON AND NICKEL SILVER MOUNTS.**
Blade Length: (A)2 - 1/2” (B) 2”(C) 1 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2 (B) 5 - 1/2” (C)4 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ABP HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN” with an anchor. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “ABP HOLMBERG ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 3 - 1/2” CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Marked “SEGERSTROM ESKILTUNA SWEDEN”. Closed length 3”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1339 - LOT OF 4: SENATORS AND LOBSTER MOTHER-OF-PEARL POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2" (C) 1 - 3/4" (D) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 5" (D) 4 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Sleeveboard lobster. "E. BRUCKMANN SOLINGEN GERMANY" stamped on reverse tang with bridge logo on obverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Lobster claw file blade is not marked. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Senator. "W. H. MORLEY & SONS GERMANY" stamped on obverse tang of all blades with clover logo on reverse tangs. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. senator. All blades are tang stamped "E. BRUCKMANN SOLINGEN GERMANY" on reverse with bridge logo on obverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Senator. "W. H. MORLEY & SONS GERMANY" stamped on obverse tang of all blades with clover logo on reverse tangs. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent.
300 - 800

**1340 - LOT OF 3: STAINLESS CUTLERY, RICHARD'S & CONOVER, WESTERN, POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A)3 - 5/8" (B) 3"(C)2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A)9"(B) 7" (C)6

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "STAINLESS CUTLERY CO. NEW YORK CITY" tang stamped on blade obverse and "STAINLESS SHIELD" on reverse. Toothpick fishing knife with fish shield. Bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "RICHARDS & CONOVER HDWE CO." tang stamped on blade obverse and fully etched "RICH RC CON". Bowtie fishtail pattern. Gold stone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "WESTERN BOULDER, COLO" tang stamped on blade obverse. Three blade stockman pattern. Butter & molasses handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
300 - 600

**1341 - LOT OF 3: FIGURAL KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "M.C. Co. GERMANY" tang stamped on blade obverse. Figural of locomotive. Blade opens and closes with snap. Metal handle. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "D. PERES GERMANY" tang stamped on blade obverse. Figural of antique car. Blade opens and closes with snap. Metal handle. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "D. PERES GERMANY" tang stamped on blade obverse. Figural of locomotive. Blade opens and closes with snap. Metal handle. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 400

**1342 - 14K YELLOW GOLD L&K GERMANY THREE BLADE POCKET KNIFE WITH SCISSORS.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade and file blade are tang stamped "L&K GERMANY" on obverse. Blades open and close with snap. Bail marked 14K. Closed length 2 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1343 - 14K WHITE GOLD ESEMCO STAINLESS TWO BLADE POCKET KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4 - 1/4"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "ESEMCO STAINLESS" on obverse. Main blade marked "ESEMCO Stainless". Blades open and close with snap. Bail marked 14K. Closed length 2 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1344 - LOT OF 3: PENS WITH HIDDEN BLADES.**
Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barrel band marked "PARKER CUT" identical to a Parker 75 pen. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Philippine made Vietnam War era butterfly folding pen knife. Clip is marked "PAT. APPLIED". Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Twist out ball point pen with hidden blade. Unmarked. Works fine. Closed length: 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1345 - LOT OF 3: PENS WITH HIDDEN BLADES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (All 3) 8 - 1/2

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened: Blade marked on obverse "GOMEZ ALBACETE INOX" Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Philippine made Vietnam War era butterfly folding pen knife. Clip is marked with Parker arrow. Brass handles. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Philippine made Vietnam War era butterfly folding pen knife. Clip is marked with Parker arrow. Brass handles. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1346 - RARE CUSTOM SCOTT SAWBY DAMASCUS BLADE DESERT IRONWOOD HANDLE COMBAT UTILITY SAWBY LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse blade is marked "SAWBY". Sawby lock. Thumb stud opener. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Desert Ironwood handles. Raindrop Damascus blade and pocket clip. Combat Utility blade. Stainless steel frame and dovetail bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1347 - CUSTOM SCOTT SAWBY STAG HANDLE COMBAT UTILITY SAWBY LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Thumb stud opener. Obverse blade is marked "SAWBY". Sawby lock. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Stag handles. Bayonet blade. Stainless steel frame and dovetail bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1348 - CUSTOM SCOTT SAWBY STAG HANDLE ENGRAVED SAWBY LOCK FOLDER. THUMB NAIL OPENER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Thumb nail opener. Obverse blade is marked "SAWBY Sandpoint, ID". Sawby lock. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Stag handles. Stainless steel frame and dovetail bolsters. Engraved by "J-M-" Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1349 - CUSTOM SCOTT SAWBY STAG HANDLE MINI-COMBAT UTILITY.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse blade is marked "SAWBY". Sawby lock. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Stag handles. Bead blasted stainless steel frame and dovetail bolsters. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent 800 - 1,200

**1350 - CUSTOM MADE MOSHER SCAGEL TWO BLADE FOLDING SLIP JOINT KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is marked on reverse "MOSHER". Secondary blade is marked on reverse with a kris dagger logo. Mammoth ivory handles. Sterling silver arrowhead shield. Original "MOSHER" leather sheath with Sterling silver arrowhead shield riveted on flap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1351 - SCHATT & MORGAN CUTLERY CO. TITUSVILLE, PA LARGE 2 BLADE EQUAL END CIGAR WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "SCHATT & MORGAN CUTLERY CO. TITUSVILLE, PA" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged bone handles. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 800

**1352 - SCHATT & MORGAN CUTLERY CO. TWO BLADE EQUAL END CIGAR.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "SCHATT & MORGAN CUTLERY CO. TITUSVILLE, PA" on obverse. Blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Ebony wood handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1353 - C.1950S M. ITALY INOX KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6"
Overall Length: 13"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "M. ITALY INOX" (in an oval) on obverse. Kris blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 13". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 2,000

**1354 - C.1950S MADE ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH RAMSHORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6"
Overall Length: 13"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "MADE ITALY" on obverse. Bayonet blade. Beautiful ramshorn (sheep horn) handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 13". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 2,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1355 - RARE C.1920S-30S CAMPOBASSO ITALY SWEDGE GROUND BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears lightly used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. The swedge ground blade is stamped “CAMPOBASSO” on the blade flat. Cow horn handles. Brass flat guard top bolsters and iron liners. Brass push button and brass slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open with very slight up/down movement. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered in the handle well when closed. Open length 8 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1356 - C. EARLY 1960S. B.V & F ITALY TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “B.V &F ITALY” (Beltrame, Vittirio & Figli) on obverse and “INOX” on reverse. Transition blade. Beautiful Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1357 - RARE C.1920S-30S UNMARKED BAYONET BLADE FLAT GUARD ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears lightly used with scattered age spots and stains on the full blade. Unmarked blade. Most likely made in Maniago Italy. Bayonet half grind dagger blade. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver flat guard bolsters and brass liners. Brass push button and brass slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep below handle and centered when closed. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,200 - 2,000

**1358 - PRO TECH CUSTOM SHOP THE DON ULTIMATE STEEL CUSTOM MOTHER OF PEARL ENGRAVED AND DAMASCUS BLADE SWITCHBLADE IN ORIGINAL PRESENTATION BOX.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handles. Engraved by Bruce Shaw stainless steel bolsters vines and roses pattern. Damascus blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade obverse is marked “PRO TECH USA”. Push button switchblade Close length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,500

**1359 - RARE C.1920S-30S FROSOLONE ITALY SWEDGE GROUND BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4"

Appears used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. The swedge ground blade is stamped "FROSOLONE" on the blade flat. Cow horn handles. Brass flat guard top bolsters and iron liners. Copper push button and brass slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered in the handle well when closed. Open length 10 - 3/8". CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 3,000

**1360 - C.1950S CORICAMA MADE IN ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6"
Overall Length: 13"

Appears unused and unsharpened with scattered light spots and stains on the blade. The blade is tang stamped "CORICAMA MADE IN ITALY" on obverse. Bayonet blade with light patina and stains. Beautiful blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Red dot safety. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13". CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 3,000

**1361 - RARE CUSTOM MADE AL DIPPOLD DAMASCUS SWITCHBLADE LINER LOCK WITH 18K GOLD INLAY PANELS.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Inside obverse liner is stamped "DIPPOLD 12". This is the 12th switchblade knife he made in 1999 for a jeweler in Pennsylvania. The design was inspired by Al when he was sitting in church with his father and saw a stained-glass cathedral window. Cathedral window and vine pattern. The hammered (17.12 grams) 18k gold panels were purchased by Al at Hauser Miller Precious Metals St. Louis, MO. The handles are vine pattern Damascus by Dippold and the liners are heat colored 416SS. The blade Damascus is by Dippold. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/8" with pouch. Al made approximately 25-30 automatic knives total. This knife originally sold in 1999 for $3,500 from Al Dippold. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1362 - VERY RARE HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT OUR VERY BEST ETCHED LEVER LOCK STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "HIBBARD SPENCER BARTLETT" on obverse and fully etched "Our Very Best" on the obverse blade flat. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered when closed. The back spring is the kick spring. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 5,000

**1363 - C. LATE 1800S-EARLY 1900S EDWARD ZINN GERMANY 5008 GEORGE KORN PATENT STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears lightly used and sharpened with a full blade. Blade tang is stamped on obverse "EDWARD ZINN GERMANY" and "5008" on reverse. Works fine. Iron liners and nickel silver bolsters. Locks open with slight movement. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 3,000

**1364 - RARE C.1950S B. SVOBODA ITALY KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “B. SVOBODA (in an inverted “T”) ITALY” on the obverse. Kris Blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,500

**1365 - RARE C.1920S-30S CAMPOBASSO ITALY SWEDGE GROUND BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears lightly used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. The swedge ground blade is stamped “CAMPOBASSO” on the blade flat. Cow horn handles with some deterioration along the blade well edge on the back scale. Brass flat guard top bolsters and iron liners. Brass push button and brass slide lock button. Steel bail. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered in the handle well when closed. Open length 8 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1366 - C.1950S S.M. CO. ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN STREAKED COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “S.M. CO. ITALY” on obverse. Bayonet blade has some scattered light spots and stains. Brazilian cow horn handles with some minor bug bites. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. 5mm tick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 2,000

**1367 - C.1950S M. MOGAL MADE IN ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “M. MOGAL MADE IN ITALY” on obverse. Bayonet blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 2,000

**1368 - DISCONTINUED A.G.A. CAMPOLIN INOX ITALY ITALIAN FROSOLONE PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Swedge ground blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN” on obverse, and “MADE IN ITALY” on reverse. Streaked Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slip in kick spring. With original red Campolin cloth pouch. Open length 9 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1369 - C.1950S LATAMA ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “LATAMA ITALY” on obverse. Long swedge/half dagger grind. Brazilian cow horn handles with some light scattered bug bites mostly on the back handle. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1370 - PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. THE VICTOR FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. pre-1923 PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. “THE VICTOR” switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened with light age spots and stains on the full blade. Blade is tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Full “THE VICTOR” etch is visible. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats below the handle when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1371 - ANTONIO CONTINI SARDINIA ITALY CUSTOM MADE COW HORN PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Locks open firmly. Original box and papers. Closed length 9 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1372 - CUSTOM MADE LELLE FLORIS SARDINIA ITALY PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE HORN HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 6 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 14”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “LELLE FLORIS GHILARZA” with a flower like symbol on the tang. Brass bolsters. Iron liners and mounts. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Pick lock stiletto. Open length 14”. Original presentation box. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1373 - HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY LARGE STAG HANDLE HARLEY-DAVIDSON LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

C. early 1990s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade is factory color etched on obverse “HARLEY-DAVIDSON” inside wings and “HUBERTUS SOLINGEN ROSTFREI GESCHMIEDET GERMANY” on reverse. Blade has factory fancy file work on spine. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1374 - HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY LILI PUT SPRINGER MOTHER OF PEARL AND DAMASCUS LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4”

C. early 1990s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handles. Blade is marked on obverse “HUBERTUS SOLINGEN”. Blade has factory fancy file work on spine. Nickel silver bolsters and lever with brass liners. Blade locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 7/16” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1375 - C.1950S-60S INOX DEPOSE TRANSITION BLADE SINGLE ACTION OTF TRAPDOOR STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “INOX DEPOSE” on obverse. Transition/swedge blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Out the front mechanism works fine. Locks open with slight movement. Slide lock works. Open length 8 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1376 - C. 1950S-60S UNMARKED LARGE ITALIAN STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SHOT SHELL PULLER PICK LOCK SPORTSMAN’S SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Exceptional. C. 1950s-60s unmarked large Italian stag handle multi-blade shot shell puller pick lock sportsman’s switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Solid nickel silver shot shell puller bolsters. Brass liners. Nickel silver push button and slide button. Works fine. Slide locks work. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Small steel lanyard loop/bail on top bolsters. Manual open saw blade and corkscrew open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1377 - A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY “BLACK WIDOW” FULCRUM LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Discontinued. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY” on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Top bolsters are Maltese Cross style bolsters. Square push button. Slide lock works. Original leather Campolin pouch and certificate. Length open 11 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1378 - C.1950S UNMARKED BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is unmarked. Bayonet blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1379 - C.1950S M. ITALY INOX BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “M. ITALY INOX” (in an oval) on obverse. Bayonet Blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1380 - PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 1 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/4”

C. pre-1928. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY.” on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Pick bone handles. Brass liners. Original hardshell case. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1381 - EIG CUTLERY ITALY PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9”

C. 1950s EIG CUTLERY ITALY pick lock stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition/swedge blade is tang stamped “EIG CUTLERY ITALY” in an oval on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep below the handle and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Open length 8 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1382 - C. 1950S-60S MASERIN & DE NARDO INOX MANIAGO STAG HANDLE SHOT SHELL PULLER FULCRUM LOCK SPORTSMAN’S SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

C. 1950s-60s MASERIN & DE NARDO INOX MANIAGO stag handle shot shell puller fulcrum lock sportsman’s switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “MASERIN & DE NARDO INOX MANIAGO” on obverse. Stag handles. Steel bolsters. Brass liners. Steel bail. Nickel silver push button and slide button. Works fine. Slide locks work. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1383 - C. 1918-1929 FLYLOCK REG. U.S. PAT. LAZY “W” LARGE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light spots, stains, and swoosh marks on the full blade. Main blade is tang stamped “Flylock (in script) REG U.S. PAT.” on obverse and “THE FLYLOCK KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CONN” on reverse. Works fine. Locks open with some movement. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Iron liners. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Gutta percha handles. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 600

**1384 - C. 1980S CHARLES OCHS (OX) NAVY SEAL BLACK KNIFE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. Sterile. Orange handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original mesh wrapper. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1385 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE CUT CO. AND SCHRADE WALDEN NY DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2" (C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/2" (C) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the two patent dates on obverse. Sterling silver handles with "FF&C CO." advertising. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide locks work. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the two patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Celluloid handles with "PREMIUM COFFEE BLEND" advertising. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver handles. Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Butter & Molasses celluloid handles. Slide locks work. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 800

**1386 - C. 1980S CHARLES OCHS (OX) NAVY SEAL BLACK KNIFE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. Sterile. Gray handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original mesh wrapper. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1387 - C. 1980S CHARLES OCHS (OX) NAVY SEAL BLACK KNIFE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "MADE IN USA" on obverse handle. Blade is sterile. Black handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original mesh wrapper. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1388 - C. 1970S-80S ROSTFREI ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 7"
Overall Length: 14 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped "Rostfrei" in script on an angle on obverse. Stag grip scales. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 14 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1389 - C. 1970S-80S ROSTFREI ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 7"
Overall Length: 14 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped "ROSTFREI" in block letters on obverse. Stag grip scales. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 14 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1390 - C.1950S MADE IN ITALY INOXID ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on the obverse. Transition blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1391 - A.C. MFG. CO. MARIENTTE, WIS (AERIAL CUTLERY CO.) STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent 300 - 600

**1392 - PRESTO MADE IN USA. GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN. BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

C. 1930s-40s. Appears lightly used and unsharpened. Light swoosh marks on the blade. The full clip blade tang is marked “PRESTO MADE IN USA” on obverse and “GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.” on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent 300 - 600

**1393 - JAEGER BROS. MARIENTTE, WIS STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1394 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 5/8”

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light swoosh marks, spots, and patina. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse, and “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on reverse. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1395 - C. 1980S ETCHED BOKER ARBOLITO TREE BRAND 712R STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLES" with tree logo on obverse, and etched on blade flat "BOKER ARBOLITO TREE BRAND, 712R GERMANY-ALEMNAI ROSTFREI" with Tree logo. Stag handles. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep below handle and centered when closed. Nickel bolsters. Nickel silver lever. Locks open firmly. Brass liners. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

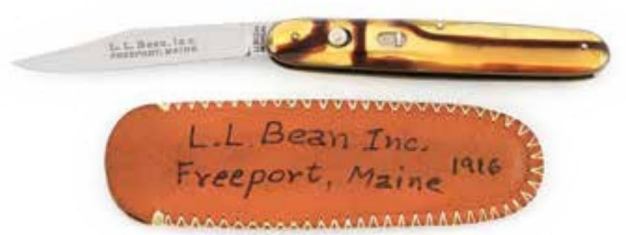
**1396 - C.1960S ROSTFREI TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2"
Overall Length: 4 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade is tang stamped "Rostfrei" in script on an angle on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent 300 - 600

**1397 - INOX ITALY PISTOL SWITCHBLADE KNIFE WITH SLIDE LOCK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Rare. C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Celluloid handles. Blade length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1398 - C. PRE-1920S L.L. BEAN FREEPORT, ME BUTTER & MOLASSES SINGLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE WITH FULL BLADE ETCH AND POUCH.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"




Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "L.L. BEAN FREEPORT, ME" on obverse and "U.S. PATS DEC21, 09, SEPT 13, 10, JUNE 6, 16" on reverse. Blade is fully etched "L.L. BEAN Freeport, Maine". Butter & Molasses celluloid handles. Appears to be a small hairline crack about 3/4" from the center pin front side toward the bottom. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Brass liners. Original stitched leather pouch. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent 300 - 600

**1399 - C. 1960S ROSTFREI IN SCRIPT ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped "Rostfrei B" in script on the obverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Transition blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Swivel bolster to unlock from open. Fully lined top bolsters. Open length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1400 - C. 1960S INOX PATENT SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “INOX” in script on the obverse and “PATENT” on the reverse. Stag horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Open length 7”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1401 - C. 1960S MADE IN ITALY INOXID BO/BC ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on the obverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Transition blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Red dot safety slide lock works fine. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Open length 6”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1402 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY B12 A325 CF AUTO AND B3 FINALE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 1 - 3/4” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 4 - 1/2” (B) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry B12 A325 CF AUTO switchblade that features a ZDP-189 laminate steel HRC 67 blade with a white topaz button. The blade exhibits the WH monogram. Aerospace grade titanium frame that features stainless and titanium fittings with carbon fiber scales. Blued titanium clip. The knife is contained in its original blue box. Included William Henry COA states this knife was completed on “September 28, 2007” and is “094/100”. Strong spring. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry B3 Finale switchblade that features an ATS-34 blade with a sapphire button. Blade exhibits the WH monogram. Polished and stippled titanium handle with stainless and titanium fittings. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. Leather braid. The knife is contained in its original blue box. Included William Henry COA states this knife was completed on March 7, 2006 and is “100 piece limited edition”. Strong spring. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1403 - LOT OF 2: SCHATT & MORGAN EXPRESS AND MOTHER OF PEARL UNION KNIFE WORKS NYC SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “SCHATT & MORGAN TITUSVILLE, PA” and fully etched SCHATT & MORGAN EXPRESS CUTLERY CO.” and “QDFC” on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Wood and celluloid handles. Brass liners, Iron bolsters. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Blade is tang stamped “UNION KNIFE WORKS NYC” on obverse and “PAT OCT 2nd 1916” on reverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1404 - LOT OF 2: FLYLOCK DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE AND SCHRADE NICKEL SILVER DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF.” on obverse and “FLYLOCK KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CONN” on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. on obverse and “US PAT MARCH 18, 1915” on obverse. Gold metal handles. Nickel silver liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Slide locks work. Brass liners. Nickel silver handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1405 - LOT OF 2: BOKER 712 LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3”
Overall Length: (Both 7 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. “BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS” tang stamped on blade and full etched panel on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Rough black composition handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. “BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS” tang stamped on blade obverse and full panel etch on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1406 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE CUT CO. TWO BLADED PICK BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “U.S. PATS FEB 13, 06, FEB26, 07, SEPT, 13, 10” on obverse. Old pick bone handles. Brass liners. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Pre-1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09,SEP 13, 10, JUNE 6, 16” on obverse. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver tip bolsters. Brass liners. Blade tips seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1407 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI GOLD MICARTA LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Gold micarta handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Spear blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Gold micarta handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1408 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 1 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA” on obverse. Works fine. Slide locks work. Celluloid handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. Pen file blade is tang stamped with the US patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Celluloid handles. Slide locks work. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1409 - LOT OF 2: C. 1960S FRENCH BARGEON STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s French push button BO/BC switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Metal handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked “BARGEON INOX” on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 7 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s French push button BO/BC switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Faux stag handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked “BARGEON INOX” on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 7 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1410 - LOT OF 2: L.L. BEAN INC. FREEPORT, ME FOLDING GUARD, FOLDING HUNTER SWITCHBLADE AND SCHARDE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY BUTTER & MOLASSES HANDLE DOUBLE BLADE SALESMAN’S SAMPLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2” (B) 2”
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/2” (B) 5 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Pre-1948. L.L. BEAN FREEPORT, ME. Peach seed jigged bone handle folding guard switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light spots, swoosh marks, and patina on the blade. Full clip blade tang is marked “L.L.BEAN INC. FREEPORT, ME” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on reverse. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Exceptional condition. SCHARDE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY Butter & Molasses handle double blade salesman’s sample switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “21 150” etched/inked on the reverse of the main blade. Pen blade is tang marked “U.S. PATS. DEC 21, 09, SEPT. 13, 10, JUNE 6-16” on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Slide locks work. Butter & Molasses celluloid handles are Excellent. Brass liners. Length closed 3 - 3/8” CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 800

**1411 - LOT OF 2: SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA STAINLESS MC-1 PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADES**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s-60s SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA STAINLESS MC-1 PARATROOPER switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel main blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA STAINLESS”. Iron/steel liners. Orange peach seed jigged composition handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original “MIL B-121A GRADE A TYPE II CLASS I HP SMITH PAPER CO SUPER PENGUIN PAK A-2 JUNE 1957” wrapping paper. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1950s-60s SCHRADE WALDEN NY USA MC-1 PARATROOPER Switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The carbon steel main blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA”. Iron/steel liners. Orange peach seed jigged composition handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1412 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY AND GERMANY ROSTFREI GOLD MICARTA HANDLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Gold micarta handles. Fancy factory file work on spine. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Gold micarta handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Fancy factory file work on spine. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Gold micarta handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Fancy factory file work on spine. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1413 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES AND TWO BLADE PEN BLADE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A,B,) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A,B) 3" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Four blade Scout/Camper. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged bone handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Pen blade trick opener. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1414 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES WITH THREE BLADE PEN BLADE RELEASE.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A,B) 7 - 3/4" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Large three blade pen blade trick opener release with saw blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Slimline. Marked "W. Germany". Faux stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Guardian folding guard. Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, guards, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1415 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING WRCA AND PEN BLADE RELEASE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Fancy factory file work on blade spine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "W.R.C.A.-85" (Western Reserve Cutlery Association) fully etched on obverse blade. Top obverse bolster is engraved "17 of 65". Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Spear blade. Pen blade release trick opening switchblade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1416 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY AND GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG HANDLE AND SLIMLINE, MOTHER OF PEARL, PEN BLADE RELEASE SWITCHBLADES**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B,C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B,C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Slimline. W. Germany era. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Mother of Pearl handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Spear blade. Pen blade release trick opening switchblade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Black micarta handles. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1417 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Two blade forester with saw blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Four blade scout camper. Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1418 - LOT OF 3: C. 1960S STILETTO SWITCHBLADES, CATALINA, MULTI-BLADE HUNTER SHOT SHELL PULLER, AND SINGLE BLADE SHOT SHELL PULLER.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) 8" (C) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s Catalina style BO/BC with large clip blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Imitation horn handles. Brass liners. Blade is tang marked "PATENT ROSTFREI" on obverse. Works fine. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Integral kick spring. Length open 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s JAGUAR ROSTFREI multi-blade ring pull shot shell puller hunter switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "JAGUAR ROSTFREI" on obverse. Iron bolsters. Brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Handle has a steel Bail. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s INOX hunter switchblade with shot shell puller top bolsters. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "INOX" in an elongated oval on obverse and "PATENT 96847" on reverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver liners and solid nickel silver shot shell puller bolsters. Slide in kick spring. Steel bail. Works fine. Slide lock works. Open length 8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1419 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE CUT CO. AND PRESS BUTTON DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2" (C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Sterling silver handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "US PAT 470605" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "US PAT 470605" on reverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver handles. Celluloid handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "US PAT 470605" on reverse. Pen file blade is tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "US PAT 470605" on reverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 800

**1420 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE CUT CO. STERLING, BONE HANDLE, AND OFFICE KNIFE DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the three patent dates on obverse. Sterling silver handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide locks work. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the three patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Pick bone handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver handles. Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Spey pen blade is tang stamped with the two patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Celluloid handles marked "OFFICE KNIFE". Slide locks work. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1421 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY & GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Slimline. "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "W. Germany". Saw blade. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Guardian folding guard. "Solingen Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1422 - LOT OF 4: C.1970S-80S BOKER TREE BRAND CLASSIC LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMAN STAINLESS" and fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Smooth blue bone handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMAN STAINLESS" and fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Smooth white bone handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMAN STAINLESS" and fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Smooth red bone handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D)Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SOLINGEN STAINLESS" and fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged rough black composition handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1423 - LOT OF 4: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS STAG, MOTHER OF PEARL, AND GOLD MICARTA LEVER LOCK LILPUT SPRINGER SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Mother of Pearl handles. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Mother of Pearl handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Gold micarta handles. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Solingen W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Solingen W. Germany". Main blade is tang stamped "Hubertus Solingen Germany" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1424 - LOT OF 4: C. 1960S FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B,C,D) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B,C,D) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s INOX PATENT lock back folding guard Italian stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Brazilian cow horn handles. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "INOX" (in script) on obverse and "PATENT" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Red dot safety. Open length 9" CONDITION: Exellent. (B) C. 1960s INOX PATENT lock back folding guard Italian stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "INOX" on obverse and "PATENT" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Red dot safety. Open length 7". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s GUSTAV BRANNER ROSTFREI (German Made for the Italian market) Lock back folding guard Italian stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade is tang marked with a Kilroy type figure holding a knife in their teeth on obverse and "ROSTFREI" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 7" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1960s INOX PATENT lock back folding guard Italian stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Brazilian cow horn handles. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "INOX" (in script) on obverse and "PATENT" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and guards. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Red dot safety. Open length 7" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1425 - LOT OF 4: VICTORINOX AND GERMANY POCKET KNIVES AND TAB LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 1/2" (D) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 4" (D) 4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Watch case knife. "Victorinox Switzerland Rostfrei Stainless" tang stamped on main blade. All blades open and close with snap. Alox handles with "RODANIA" advertising. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Tab release Switchblade. "BROCH NCHF SOLINGEN GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "ROSTFREI STAINLESS" on the back tang. "DBGM" stamped on the file blade obverse. Celluloid handles with "BERGHTESGARDEN". Brass liners. Works fine. Not designed to lock open. Ivory celluloid handles. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Tab release Switchblade. "GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse. File blade is stamped on the back tang. "DBGM" stamped on the file blade obverse. Celluloid handles with advertising "NOTRE DAME CHURCH MONTREAL". Brass liners. Works fine. Not designed to lock open. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Tab release Switchblade. "BROCH NCHF SOLINGEN GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "ROSTFREI STAINLESS" on the back tang. "DBGM" stamped on the file blade obverse. Toledo Scale. Works fine. Not designed to lock open. Closed length 2 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1426 - LOT OF 4: QUEEN CUTLERY, BROCH NCHF SWITCHBLADE, HAMMER BRAND HOP-A-LONG CASSIDY, AND DODSON CHICAGO SLIDE-OUT KNIFE.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stockman. Big sideways "Q" and "Titusville, PA PH-02" stamped on obverse tang and fully etched "QUEEN CUTLERY CO. #49H" on main blade obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Punch blade and hoof cleaning blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Tab release Switchblade. "BROCH NCHF SOLINGEN GERMANY" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "ROSTFREI" on back tang. "DBGM" stamped on file blade obverse. Celluloid handles with silver inlay advertising "CREDIT REFORM". Brass liners. Works fine. Not designed to lock open. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMER BRAND USA" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Patent numbers stamped on pen blade and can opener blade obverse. Has the original plastic lanyard which is rare. Brass liners. Metal shell handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "DODSON CHICAGO" stamped on blade obverse. Slide-out knife with metal frame and celluloid overlay handles. Back handle is embossed "THE R.T. JONES LUMBER CO., INC." Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1427 - LOT OF 5: PULL BALL GEORGE SCHRADE AND JCN CO. SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2”
Overall Length: (ALL) 5”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CT” on obverse and “PAT 11-9-37, 10-19-44” on reverse. Celluloid handles with advertising. Works fine. Dice pull ball. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CT” on obverse and “PAT 11-9-37, 10-19-44” on reverse. Red celluloid handles. Works fine. Red pull ball. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CT” on obverse and “PAT 11-9-37, 10-19-44” on reverse. Celluloid handles. Works fine. Yellow pull ball. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CT” on obverse and “PAT 11-9-27, 10-19-44” on reverse. Metal handles. Works fine. Green pull ball. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E)Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “JCN CO. PAT 11-9-37” on obverse. Gold metal handles. Works fine. Metal pull ball. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1428 - LOT OF 5: LETTER OPENER KNIVES, QUEEN, DOLPHIN, PRESTO SWITCHBLADE**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears lightly used and unsharpened. Tang stamped on obverse “DOLPHIN CUTLERY CO. NEW YORK GERMANY”. Blade opens and closes with snap. “YELLOW PINE LUMBER” advertising on obverse handle and “EPPINGER & RUSSELL CO.” on reverse handle. Closed length 8 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Queen Cutlery Co. #21. Fully etched blade. Carved Sheffield Mother of Pearl handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Original box and sleeve. Closed length 8 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. “PRESTO PAT PEND” tang stamped on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original box and PRESTO wax paper. Closed length 8 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Queen Cutlery Co. #316. Fully etched blade. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Blade opens and closes with snap. Original box and sleeve. Closed length 8 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Queen Cutlery Co. Fully etched blade. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Blade opens and closes with snap. Original box and sleeve. Closed length 8 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1429 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX MUSKRAT WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears lightly used. Unsharpened with light age spots on the blades. Both blades are tang stamped “CASE Tested XX” with the long tail “C” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. Circle “C” Tested shield. A few random light marks on the bottom front bolster. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. A rare knife. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 3,000

**1430 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX LONG TAIL "C" 5165 HIGH PULL FLAT GROUND BLADE FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT RED STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main clip blade is flat ground and tang is stamped "CASE Tested XX" on obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Second Cut Red Stag grip scales with CASE XX High "S" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1431 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX6294 LP LARGE CIGAR PATTERN WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and 6294 on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1432 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP STAG CHEETAH FOLDING GUARD AND CASE XX USA 6111-1/2L FOLDING GUARD.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP Stag nine dot cheetah folding guard stag lock back. Full CHEETAH etching on blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with nine dots underneath on the obverse and "5111-1/2LSSP" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8 CONDITION: Excellent (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA reddish Bone 6111-1/2L folding guard lock back. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6111-1/2L" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1433 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 64047P AND 64047P EIGHT DOT FOUR BLADE STOCKMANS WITH PUNCH BLADE JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 64047P XX red bone stockman with punch. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "64047P" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1972 CASE XX USA 64047P eight dot 1972 reddish bone Stockman with punch blade. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA" with eight dots underneath on obverse and "64047P" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1434 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 61093 RED BONE TOOTHPICK, CASE XX USA 61093 RED BONE TOOTHPICK, AND CASE XX 6318HE RED BONE STOCKMAN**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 5/8
Overall Length: (A,B)9" (C) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 61093 TOOTHPICK with red bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "61093" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 61093 TOOTHPICK with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "61093" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6318HE red bone stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. High "S" XX shield. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6318HE" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters, and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1435 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 5220 STAG PEANUT, CASE XX 6220 ROGERS BONE PEANUT, AND CASE XX 6220 RED ROGERS BONE PEANUT.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 2"
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 5"

SEE WEBSITE FOR ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5220 peanut. Regular pull clip main blade, stag handle, and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "5220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6220 regular pull main blade late Rogers bone handle and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. High "S" XX shield. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "6220" on the reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX Red Rogers bone peanut. Regular pull clip main blade with pen secondary blade. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1436 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 6265 SAB FOLDING HUNTER AND CASE XX 6265 FOLDING HUNTER WITH FLAT GROUND MAIN BLADE**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265SAB folding hunter. Regular pull clip main blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6265SAB" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 5 - ¼". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265 high pull main blade folding hunter with second cut red stag handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. High "S" XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. The blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on reverse. Closed length 5 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent.
1,000 - 2,000

**1437 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 6254 AND 6254SSP TESTED XX RAZOR EDGE TRAPPERS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 6254 XX USA reddish bone Trapper. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse and “6254” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX STAINLESS USA 6254SSP USA reddish bone Trapper with concave ground polished Muskrat main blade. Main blade is stamped “CASE XX STAINLESS USA” on the obverse. Long spey blade is tang stamped and marked “6254SSP” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1438 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6299 TORPEDO JACK WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE Tested XX” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. High “S” Tested XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1439 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 6231-1/2 JACK AND CASE XX 5299-1/2 STAG JACK.**
Blade Length: (A)2 - 5/8” (B) 3”
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 5/8”(B) 7 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) c.1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6231-1/2 reddish bone jack. Appears unused and unsharpened. The long pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse and 6231-1/2 on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX Stag 5299-1/2 jack. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “5299-1/2” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1440 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 5260 RED STAG EQUAL END WITH TIP BOLSTERS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5260 regular pull main blade red stag handle equal end with nickel silver tip bolsters and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5260 regular pull main blade red stag handle equal end with nickel silver tip bolsters and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1441 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 5375 AND CASE XX USA 5392 STAG STOCKMANS.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 5375 XX USA stag large stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "5375" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5392 stag square bolster stockman. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "5392" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent 600 - 1,200

**1442 - LOT OF 3: C. 1980 CASE XX USA 10 DOT TEXAS LOCKHORN KNIVES GOLD MICARTA IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3"
Overall Length: (All3) 7 - 5/8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1443 - LOT OF 4: CASE CLASSIC STAG HANDLE FOLDING KNIVES IN THE ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A)4" (B) 4"(C) 3"(D) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 9 - 1//2" (C) 8" (D) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened, Pattern 51051L large folding guard lock back with stag handles. Bowtie shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Obverse top bolster is engraved "016 CASE XX" Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE TESTED XX 19USA91" and "TESTED XX 51050L SAB" on reverse. 198 of these knives were made with the Bowtie shield. Certificate included Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pattern 51051L large folding guard lock back with stag handles. Bomb shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE TESTED XX 19USA91" and "TESTED XX 51050L SAB" on reverse. 186 of these knives were made with the bomb shield. Certificate included. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pattern 53091 whittler stag handles. Bomb shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Opens and closes with snap. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "W.R. CASE & SONS BRADFORD, PA 19 USA 91" and fully etched on main blade. "TESTED XX 53091" on reverse. Spey blade is tang stamped "W.R. CASE & SONS BRADFORD, PA" on obverse. Small clip blade is tang stamped "CASE TESTED XX" in a circle on obverse. Certificate included. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pattern 55039 sowbelly stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE BRADFORD, PA 19 USA 93" and "TESTED XX 55039" on reverse. Two other blades are tang stamped on obverse "CASE BRADFORD, PA USA" and two other blades are tang stamped "CASE TESTED XX" in an oval on obverse. 200 of these knives were made with plain blades. Certificate included. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1444 - C. PRE-1949 CASE XX 5265 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 5/8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Secondary skinner blade is not tang stamped. Stag grip scales with CASE XX High "S" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1445 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970 CASE XX USA 62009-1/2 BARLOW WITH ADVERTISING, C. 1970 CASE XX USA 64052 CONGRESS, AND CASE XX 62055 CIGAR.**
Blade Length: (A)2 - 1/4" (B) 2" (C) 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 62009-1/2 barlow saw cut reddish bone with "LAUFER'S HARDWARE JOHN HORVATH, PROP" advertising on front scale. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse and "62009-1/2" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX USA 64052 congress with jigged bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main sheep foot blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse and "64052" on reverse. The large spear blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse with 10 dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 62055 cigar. Appears unused and unsharpened. Jigged bone handles. Original CASE XX box. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "62055" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1446 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX MUSKRAT PATTERN WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse. Second blade is tang stamped "MUSKRAT". High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. All open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1447 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6216EO EZ OPEN JACK WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE Tested XX" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1448 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 6165SAB RED BONE FOLDING HUNTER AND CASE XX 6265SAB RED BONE HANDLE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A,B) 9 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) c.1940-1964 CASE XX 6165SAB red bone folding hunter. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6165SAB" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265SAB red bone folding hunter with second cut jigging. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6265SAB" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1449 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6445R SCOUT UTILITY 4 BLADE WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened with random light age spots on the blades. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE TESTED XX” on the obverse. Iron liners and bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1450 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 05247SP STAG SPEY BLADE STOCKMAN, CASE XX 06247PEN BONE HANDLE PEN BLADE STOCKMAN, AND CASE XX USA THREE DOT 1977 THREE BLADE BONE STOCKMAN.**
Blade Length: ( A,B,C) 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: ( A,B,C) 6 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 05247SP spey blade stockman with stag handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “05247SP” on reverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 06247PEN pen blade stockman with bone handles. High “S” XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “06247SP” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1977 CASE XX USA 6332 bone square bolster stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened with some scattered light spots on the blades. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” with three dots underneath on obverse and “6332” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1451 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265 SAB HIGH PULL 2 BLADE FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT RED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6265 SAB” on reverse. Second cut red bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1452 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 62055 RED BONE CIGAR, CASE XX 06263 ESIENHOWER GREEN BONE, AND CASE XX USA 6229-1/2 REDDISH BONE TADPOLE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2” (B) 1 - 3/4” (C) 1 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 6” (B) 4 - 3/4” (C) 4 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 62055 Cigar with red bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “62055” on reverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 06263 Eisenhower equal end with green bone handles. High “S” XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “06263” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6229-1/2 tadpole with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse and “6229-1/2” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1453 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6205 BARLOW WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6205" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1454 - LOT OF 2: CASE STAG HANDLE HUNTING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4"(B) 5" (K2)3"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 9" (K2) 6" - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1950's small bowie. "CASE" tang stamped on obverse tang. Stag handles. Nickel silver hilt. Aluminum pommel. Overall length: 6 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1940-64 piggyback set. "CASE" tang stamped on both blade's obverse. The large knife has stag handles. Nickel silver hilts. Original Case XX leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1455 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA MOTHER OF PEARL AND C. 1920'S REMINGTON UMC LETTER OPENERS.**
Blade Length: (A) 5" (B) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 6 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. REMINGTON UMC MADE IN USA letter opener. Bone handles. Spey blade is marked on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1979 CASE XX USA one dot letter opener. Pearl handles. Blade is marked on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 6 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1456 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 10 DOT 5220 STAG PEANUT, AND CASE XX USA 5220 STAG PEANUT.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 5220 peanut. Regular pull clip main blade stag handle and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on the obverse and "5220" on the reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5220 (small stamp) regular pull main blade stag handle and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "5220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1457 - RARE. E. C. SIMMONS ST. LOUIS LARGE TWO BLADE COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER ETCHED TICKLER.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

C. 1868-1920s E.C. Simmons large two blade coke bottle folding hunter. Main spear blade is tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS ST. LOUIS" and fully etched "TICKLER" on obverse. The long pull clip blade is tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS ST. LOUIS" on obverse. Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Ebony handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1458 - KINFOLKS USA TWO BLADE FOLDING HUNTER WITH RAT TAIL BOLSTERS AND ROGERS BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

C. 1920s-30s KINFOLKS USA pattern No. 6292 two blade folding hunter with rat tail bottom bolsters. Jigged Rogers bone handles. Long pull main blade is tang stamped “KINFOLKS USA “on obverse and “6292” on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Secondary skinner blade is tang stamped “Kinfolks USA” on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades have long pulls. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1459 - STEVE MORSETH BRUSLETTO GEILO HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Circa 1950s. Mirror polished stainless steel drop point blade marked “BRUSLETTO / GEILO / MADE IN NORWAY” obverse cheek and “MORSETH” on reverse ricasso. Blade is bright with light freckling. Small brass guard with aluminum, red, and black spacers. Hidden tang construction with stag handle. Complete with custom Morseth leather scabbard that features tooled designs and his deer head mark. Reverse belt loop is marked “MORSETH / EVERETT, WN.” and “PAT. APLD. FOR”. Braided border is intact and scabbard remains supple. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1460 - OLCUT UNION CUT CO. COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER WITH MULTI-COLOR CHRISTMAS TREE GLITTER STRIPE CELLULOID HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. pre-1925. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “OLCUT UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY” with two stars on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Multi-color Christmas tree glitter stripe handles with white liners. No damage. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1461 - RICK DARBY HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Features a mirror polished clip point blade marked “R.J. DARBY / maker” on obverse cheek. Small mirror polished crossguard. Brown micarta scales secured by two polished pins on each side and bordered by brown fiber spacers. Integral lanyard loop. Numbered “275” on tang. The knife exhibits scattered blemishes and light handling wear throughout. Complete with its brown leather scabbard marked “ROWE’S LEATHER HOPE, AR”. on reverse belt loop. Scabbard remains supple with functioning snap closure. CONDITION: Excellent. 100 - 300

**1462 - IMPERIAL PROV. RI FOUR BLADE USMC SCOUT UTILITY KNIFE WITH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

C. 1930s-40s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “IMPERIAL PROV., RI” on obverse. “USMC” shield”. All blades open and close with snap. Iron bolsters. Brass liners. Steel bail. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1463 - LOT OF 5: A. KASTOR BROS. GERMANY MOTHER OF PEARL MULTI-BLADE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade Mother of Pearl handle. Main blade is tang stamped "A. KASTOR & BROS. GERMANY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled brass liners. Folding Lobster claw file. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Metal handle. Main and pen blade are tang stamped "A. KASTOR & BROS. WARRANTED GERMANY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Stanhope peephole has advertising "JOHN S. SMITH CO. PLANOGRAPH OPERATING PLANTS NEW YORK, CHICAGO, ST. LOUIS". Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade Mother of Pearl handle. Main blade is tang stamped "A. KASTOR & BROS. GERMANY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled brass liners. Slide out toothpick and tweezers. Obverse handle is engraved "JOHN E, HELM". Folding lobster claw file. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade Mother of Pearl handle. Main, file, and pen blades are tang stamped "A. KASTOR & BROS. NEW YORK" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters. Milled brass liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-blade Mother of Pearl handle. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "KASTOR & CO. GERMANY" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Folding lobster claw file. Milled brass liners. Closed length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1464 - RARE. CUSTOM JODY SAMSON GROUND KRIS BLADE BALI-SONG USA BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Hand ground kris blade is tang marked with the Bali-Song butterfly logo on obverse and "BALI-SONG USA" on reverse. Desert Ironwood handle inlays. Milled stainless steel frame. With original Bali-Song leather sheath. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1465 - RARE CUSTOM JODY SAMSON GROUND IMADA HIGH HOLLOW BLADE LATCHLESS BALI-SONG USA BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Hand ground Imada high hollow blade is tang marked with the Bali-Song butterfly logo on obverse and "BALI-SONG USA" on reverse. Rosewood handle inlays. Milled stainless steel frame. With original Bali-Song leather sheath. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1466 - RARE CUSTOM JODY SAMSON GROUND BOWIE BLADE BALI-SONG USA BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Hand ground bowie blade is tang marked with the Bali-Song butterfly logo (no Registered Trademark logo) on obverse and "BALI-SONG USA" on reverse. Micarta handle inlays. Milled stainless steel frame. With original Bali-Song leather sheath. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1467 - RARE CUSTOM JODY SAMSON GROUND IMADA HIGH HOLLOW BLADE BALI-SONG USA BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Hand ground Imada high hollow blade is tang marked with the Bali-Song butterfly logo (no Registered Trademark logo) on obverse and “BALI-SONG USA” on reverse. Desert Ironwood handle inlays. Milled stainless steel frame. With original Bali-Song leather sheath. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1468 - RARE CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Bowie ground blade. Skeleton handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 6”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,400 - 2,000

**1469 - C. 1980S CUSTOM MADE BALI-SONG USA PACIFIC CUTLERY JODY SAMSON GROUND BOWIE BLADE MICARTA HANDLE BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked with the “Bali-Song” Butterly logo on obverse and “Bali-Song USA” on reverse. Stainless steel frame with black micarta handles. Stainless steel bowie blade. Never flipped. 3/16” thick blade stock. Original Bali-Song leather pouch/ sheath. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,200

**1470 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Weehawk ground blade. Micarta handles. Brass frame. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1471 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Utility blade. Micarta handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1472 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Weehawk ground blade. Micarta handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1473 - CUSTOM BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON GROUND BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bali-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Weehawk blade. Snakewood handles. Original cardboard box, nylon pouch, and leather pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1474 - BALI-SONG USA KNIVES MODEL 30 IN ORIGINAL BOX**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. mirror polish weehawk blade. Stainless steel handles. “T”-latch. Original nylon pouch. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1475 - LOT OF 3: KERSHAW LUCHA 5150 BUTTERFLY BALISONG KNIVES IN THE ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 10 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 5150 Kershaw Lucha butterfly knife. Closed length 5 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 5150 Kershaw Lucha butterfly knife. Closed length 5 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box. Model 5150 Kershaw Lucha butterfly knife. Closed length 5 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1476 - LOT OF 3: KERSHAW LAUNCH 4 PUSH BUTTON AUTOMATIC KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL 3) 2”
Overall Length: (All 3) 5 - 1/4”

Lot consists of three Kershaw Launch 4 automatic knives. Blades are marked “AUTO / KERSHAW” on obverse and “7500OLSW / USA / CPM154”. All appear unused and unsharpened. All are contained in their original boxes. Knives are very clean overall with light wear and blemishes on boxes. CONDITION: Very good. 100 - 300

**1477 - LOT OF 2: WALKER KLOTZLI FOLDING KNIVES 05-WRC AND SAILOR C IN ORIGINAL BOXES**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2” (B) 3”
Overall Length: (A) 8” (B) 6 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Walker 05-WR-C Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “WALKER COLLECTION” and “ATS-34 WALKER DESIGN SWISS MADE” on reverse. Desert Ironwood handles. Titanium frame and liners. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original box and pouch. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Walker sailor C. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “WALKER DESIGN KLOTZLI SWISS MADE ATS-34” Stainless steel etched/engraved design handles. Titanium frame and liners. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original box and pouch. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1478 - WALKER KLOTZLI DESIGN ATS-34 RED BONE & TITANIUM LINER LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “WALKER COLLECTION” and “ATS-34 WALKER DESIGN SWISS MADE” on reverse. Red jigged bone handles. Titanium frame and liners. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1479 - F.A KOCH & CO. MADE IN GERMANY LARGE MALTESE CROSS BOLSTER LOCK BACK HUNTER ETCHED "HUNTER'S COMPANION"**
Blade Length: 4 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4"

C. pre-1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "F.A KOCH & CO. Made in Germany" and fully etched "HUNTER'S COMPANION" on obverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver Maltese Cross bolsters and brass liners. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1480 - LOT OF 4: KEEN KUTTER POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Four blade congress. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" inside the logo on obverse. Main blade is fully etched "KEEN KUTTER" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver liners and pinched bolsters. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Two blade jack. Ebony handles. All blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" inside the logo on obverse. Main blade is fully etched "KEEN KUTTER HAND HAMMERED" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Two blade trapper. Bone handles. All blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" inside the logo on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped "2048-3/4" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Square tang half stops on blades. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened with light spots and stains. Lobster. Mother of Pearl handles. Main blade is tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" inside the logo on obverse and "K3037T" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "KEEN KUTTER" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1481 - C. PRE-1920S E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO MOTHEROF PEARL HANDLE BARTENDER KNIFE PATTERN 33253.**
Blade Length: 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" on obverse. Main blade is tang stamped "33253" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "KEEN KUTTER". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 400 - 800

**1482 - LOT OF 3: KEEN KUTTER ETCHED WHITTLER, LOBSTER, AND SENATOR POCKET KNIVES**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 1 - 1/2" (C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4 - 1/2" (C) 4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. WHITTLER "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER" tang stamped on obverse main blade and fully etched "KEEN KUTTER". "3471" stamped on reverse tang. Pen and file blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER". Jigged bone handles. Nikel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened with random light spots and stains. Four blade senator. Mother of Pearl handles. All blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER" on obverse. Main blade is etched "KEEN KUTTER" on obverse. All blades are square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters, brass liners. Original knife purse. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened with random light spots and stains. Lobster. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER" on obverse. Main blade is etched "KEEN KUTTER" on obverse and tang stamped "0443" on reverse. Lobster claw file blade is unmarked. All blades open and close with snap. Nickels silver liners. Closed length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1483 - C. PRE-1920S E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO MOTHER OF PEARL PATTERN 3758 MULTI-BLADE LOBSTER.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. E.C. Simmons Keen Kutter. Main and pen blade are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" on obverse. Main blade is stamped "4843" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. Closed length 2 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 400 - 800

**1484 - C. PRE-1920S E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO MOTHER OF PEARL PATTERN 3758 LOBSTER.**
Blade Length: 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 4 - 5/8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. E.C. Simmons Keen Kutter. Main and file blade are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS KEEN KUTTER ST. LOUIS, MO" on obverse. Main blade is stamped "3758" on reverse. Main blade is fully etched "KEEN KUTTER". All blades open and close with snap. Milled nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. Consigner states this knife is from a collection of the grandson of a Winchester employee and were stored in a bank safety deposit box for over 100 years. 300 - 600

**1485 - LOT OF 2: DISCONTINUED WALT'S LATAMA ITALY WITH CAT LOGO SWIVEL BOLSTER STILETTOS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 5"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Latama Italy swivel bolster stiletto switchblade with honey horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked "Latama ITALY" with the Cat logo on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Solid nickel silver top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. 5mm back spring. Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Latama Italy swivel bolster Stiletto Switchblade with Brazilian cow horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked "Latama ITALY" with the Cat logo on the obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Solid nickel silver top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. 5mm back spring Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1486 - CUSTOM MADE GREG LIGHTFOOT 460 MAGNUM.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked with Shark logo. Blue canvas micarta handles and titanium bolsters. Titanium liners and clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1487 - CUSTOM MADE GREG LIGHTFOOT MAX VELOCITY MODEL.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked with Shark logo. Carbon fiber handles and titanium bolsters. Titanium liners and clip. Micarta handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1488 - CUSTOM MADE GREG LIGHTFOOT RESCUE DOG LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked with Shark logo. Green canvas micarta handles and carbon fiber bolsters. Titanium liners and clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1489 - CUSTOM MADE BOB LUM LARGE TANTO LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “LUM” with Lum logo. Titanium liners and clip. Thumb hole opening blade. Micarta handle. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5-1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1490 - MAHER & GROSH LARGE SWELL END TWO BLADE JACK ETCHED WITH BAIL.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4”

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “MAHER & GROSH” and has full “MAHER & GROSH RAZOR EDGE” blade etch on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “MAHER & GROSH” on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Ebony wood handles. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Bail with chain. Closed length 4 – 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1491 - CUSTOM MICK STRIDER SMF LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “STRIDER” and marked with the Strider logo on the back tang. Micarta handles. Tiger stripe back frame and blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1492 - CUSTOM MICK STRIDER SMF LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “STRIDER” and marked with the Strider logo on the back tang. Green gunner grip G-10 handles. Titanium back scale and pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1493 - CUSTOM MICK STRIDER LARGE SMF LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened with some light marks on the blade. Blade is marked on obverse “STRIDER” and marked with the Strider logo on the back tang. Gunner grip G-10 handles. Titanium back scale and pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1494 - CUSTOM MICK STRIDER SMF LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “STRIDER” and marked with the Strider logo on the back tang. Green micarta handles. Titanium back scale. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1495 - CUSTOM MICK STRIDER SNG LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “STRIDER” and marked with the Strider logo on the back tang. G-10 handles. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1496 - KINFOLKS LONG SWELL END JACK LINER LOCK WITH ROGER BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 8”

C. pre- 1948. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “KINFOLKS” on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Rogers bone handles. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1497 - LOT OF 2: 1970S-80S GERBER PAUL KNIVES INCLUDING PETE GERBER 40TH ANNIVERSARY AND A GOLD MICARTA HANDLE IN ORIGINAL BOXES WITH SLEEVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2”
Overall Length: (Both) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber PAUL button lock knife. Blade obverse is tang stamped “GERBER PORTLAND, OR USA 97223”. Obverse blade is tang stamped “PAUL MODEL 2P”. Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a “1”. Factory engraved metal handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. Original hardshell box with paper and sleeve. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber PAUL button lock knife. Blade obverse is tang stamped “GERBER PORTLAND, OR USA 97223”. Obverse blade is tang stamped “PAUL MODEL 2PM”. Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a “1”. Scrimshawed gold Micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. Original hardshell box with paper. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1498 - LOT OF 2: C. 1970S-80S GERBER PAUL KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (Both) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Paul button lock knife. Blade obverse is tang stamped “GERBER PORTLAND, OR USA 97223”. Obverse blade is tang stamped “PAUL MODEL 2PW”. Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a “1”. Macassar ebony handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. Original hardshell box with sleeve. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Paul button lock knife. Blade obverse is marked “GERBER PAUL KNIFE PORTLAND, OR USA”. Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a “6”. White scrimshawed Micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. Original hardshell box. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1499 - LOT OF 2: GEBR. HOLLWEG'S PATENT MOTHER OF PEARL TWIST RING WHITTLER AND KNIVBOLAGET ESKILTUNA SWEEN MOTHER OF PEARL BARTENDER KNIFE WITH SLIDE AND TWIT CORKSCREW.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A)5 - 3/4 (B) 5"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina, spots, and stains on the blades. Main blade is tang stamped "GH" in a rectangle on obverse. Bottom back strap is stamped "GEBR. HOLLWEG'S PATENT". Pen blades are not marked. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All three blades are twist ring openers. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina, spots, and stains on the blades. Tang stamped "KNIVBOLAGET ESKILTUNA SWEDEN" on obverse of the main blade. All blades open and close with snap. Nickels silver bolsters and liners. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1500 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970S-80S GERBER PAUL KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 2"
Overall Length: (All 3) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Paul button lock knife. Blade obverse is marked "GERBER PAUL KNIFE PORTLAND, OR USA". Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a "6". White scrimshawed Micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". Original hardshell box. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Paul button lock knife. Blade obverse is tang stamped "GERBER PORTLAND, OR USA 97223". Obverse blade is tang stamped "PAUL MODEL 2PM". Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a "2". Scrimshawed gold Micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". Original hardshell box with paper. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Paul Wildlife 2PMS button lock knife. Blade obverse is marked "GERBER PAUL KNIFE PORTLAND, OR USA". Locks open firmly. Inside back strap has a "6". White scrimshawed Micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". Original hardshell box with leather pouch and paper. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1501 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970S GERBER MKI BOOT KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 5
Overall Length: (All 3) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber MKI double edge blade boot knife. Serial No. "042024" stamped on back tang. Original sheath with clip and all paperwork in box. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber MKI double edge blade boot knife. Serial No. "084099" stamped on back tang. Original sheath with clip and all paperwork in box. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber MKI double edge blade boot knife. Serial No. "005601" stamped on back tang. Original sheath with clip. Overall length 8 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1502 - LOT OF 4: C. 1970S GERBER FOLDING AND SHEATH HUNTING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Pixie in original box with original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Folding Sportsman II in original box with original pouch sheath and papers. Stag handle. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Folding Sportsman II in original box with original pouch sheath and papers. Stag handle. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber Mini-Magnum in original box with original sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1503 - LOT OF 4: GERBER, BLACKJACK MAMBA AND SMITH & WESSON FOLDING KNIVES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blackjack Mamba I lock back in original box with pouch. Made in Japan. Closed length 5 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Smith & Wesson c.1970s model 606 lock back. Wesson wood handles. Original sheath and papers. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Gerber FOLDING SPORTSMAN II in original box with original pouch sheath and papers. Stag handle. Locks open firmly. Overall length: 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Smith & Wesson model SW 1251 automatic. US ARMY ISSUE marked on blade. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1504 - LOT OF 4: C. 1920S RUSSELL GREEN RIVER WORKS WHITLLER, BARLOW, AND PALLETTE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/4" (C) 2" (D) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 5 - 3/4" (C) 5 - 1/2" (D) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Barlow. Main blade is tang stamped "RUSSELL USA" with an arrow through and "R" on obverse. Iron bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Saw cut bone handles with no cracks. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused unsharpened, with random light scratches. Barlow. Main blade is tang stamped "RUSSELL USA" with an arrow through and "R" on obverse. Iron bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Saw cut bone handles with no cracks. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Whittler with Mother of Pearl handles. Main and pen blades are tang stamped "R J. RUSSELL & CO." on obverse. Split backspring. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened in the original box. "RUSSELL USA" tang stamped on obverse. Palette or Spatula knife. Ebony handles. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1505 - LOT OF 5: ORIGINAL BALISONG SPORTSMAN BUTTERFLY KNIVES BY GUTMANN CUTLERY CO. IN ORIGINAL WOODEN BOXES.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 3" (D,E) 4"
Overall Length: (A,B,C)7 - 1/2" (D,E) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 11-522 Round polished Buffalo horn handle butterfly knife. Leather pouch. Brass bolsters. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 11-522 Round polished Buffalo horn handle butterfly knife. Leather pouch. Brass bolsters. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 11-521 Round bone stag handle butterfly knife. Nylon pouch. Brass bolsters. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 11-526 Round polished Buffalo horn handle butterfly knife. Leather pouch. Brass bolsters. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. No. 11-520 bone stag handle butterfly knife. Pouch. Brass bolsters. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1506 - LOT OF 2: C. 1950S-60S GUTMANN CUTLERY CO. 13" OPEN MANUAL PICK LOCK STILETTOS WITH KRIS & BAYONET BLADES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 5 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 13

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s-60s G.C. CO. ITALY (Gutmann Cutlery Co.) manual open pick lock stiletto. Bayonet blade is tang stamped "G. C. CO. ITALY" on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickels silver bolsters. Steel liners. Locks open firmly. Blade opens and closes with snap. 4mm thick back spring. Length open 13 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1950s-60s G.C. CO. ITALY manual open pick lock stiletto. Kris blade is tang stamped "G. C. CO. ITALY" on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickels silver bolsters. Steel liners. Locks open firmly. Blade opens and closes with snap.5mm thick back spring. Length open 13 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1507 - LOT OF 4: HACKMAN FINLAND BUTTERFLY SAFETY CIA KNIVES RED AND BLACK HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 8 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Black handle is marked "STAINLESS SORSAKOSKI HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Red handle is marked "HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Red handle is marked "HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Red handle is marked "HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. All closed length 4 - 3/4". 300 - 600

**1508 - LOT OF 4: HACKMAN FINLAND BUTTERFLY SAFETY CIA KNIVES RED AND BLACK HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Black handle is marked "STAINLESS SORSAKOSKI HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. With leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Black handle is marked "STAINLESS SORSAKOSKI HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Red handle is marked "STAINLESS SORSAKOSKI HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Red handle is marked "HACKMAN FINLAND". Locks open and closed firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. All closed length 4 - 3/4". 300 - 600

**1509 - CUSTOM MADE TOMONARI HAMADA NICKEL SILVER CIGAR CUTTER KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade reverse is marked "HAMADA" in script. Blade opens and closes with snap. Long pull blade. Closed length 3 - 14". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 800

**1510 - LOT OF 4: C. 1920S HAMMER BRAND POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMER BRAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Iron bolsters and brass liners. Bone handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMER BRAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Crown senator pattern. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMER BRAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Pearl handles. Knife purse. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMER BRAND" tang stamped on obverse of all blades. All blades open and close with snap. Whittler pattern. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Pearl handles. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1511 - LOT OF 3: HAMMER BRAND AND SIMMONS SENATORS AND EZ OPEN JACK.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 1 - 3/4" (C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 4 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened: EX open jack. "HAMMER BRAND" tang stamped on obverse of main blade and etched "HAMMER BRAND" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN" Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. Main bade is tang stamped "HAMMER BRAND" and fully etched "HAMMER BRAND" on obverse. Other three blades are tang stamped "NEW YORK KNIFE CO. WALDEN" on obverse. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Four blade senator. All blades are tang stamped "E.C. SIMMONS ST. LOUIS". Early knife. Mother of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1512 - SAMUEL HANCOCK & SON PEACROFT WORKS SHEFFIELD MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE FOLDING LOCK BACK DIRK.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

C. 1836-1847. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Blade is tang stamped "S. HANCOCK & SON PEACROFT WORKS SHEFFIELD" on obverse. Blade opens and closes with snap and locks open firmly. Fancy embossed nickel silver bolsters. Match striker thumbnail pull. Open length 9 - 11/16" CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1513 - RICHARD S. WRIGHT CUSTOM AMBIDEXTROUS BOLSTER RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

A gorgeous custom knife crafted by Richard S. Wright. The knife features a Damascus trailing point blade marked with the initials “RSW” on the ricasso. Mokume bolsters that function as the ambidextrous release. Closed using a liner lock mechanism. Beautiful file worked screws, back strap, and liners. Marked “March 2003” inside of liner. Mastodon ivory scales secured by two screws on each side. Pommel features genuine inlaid sapphires. An attractive custom by a notable knifemaker. Light handling wear. Mechanism functions properly with smooth seating. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1514 - C. 1950S EDWIN JAY MADE IN ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH METAL SHELL WRAPPED HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 4 - 1/2”

Appears lightly used and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “Edwin Jay” in script and “Made in Italy” on obverse bayonet blade. Green metal shell wrapped handle. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Evidence of being a red dot safety. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Open length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1515 - RARE C.1920S-30S UNMARKED ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears lightly used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. Unmarked bayonet blade (most likely Maniago made). Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver flat guard top bolsters. Brass liners. Nickel silver bottom bolsters, push button, and slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into the handle when closed. Open length 10 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 1,500

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1516 - C. 1920S UNION CUT CO. NY USA LEVER LOCK STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 8”

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “UNION CUT CO. OLEAN, NY USA” on obverse. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below the handle when closed. Back spring is the kick spring. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 1,500

**1517 - RARE C.1920S-30S UNMARKED ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4”

Appears unused with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. Unmarked bayonet blade (most likely Maniago made). Stag handles. Nickel silver flat guard top bolsters (small ears). Brass liners. Nickel silver bottom bolsters, push button, and slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into the handle when closed. Open length 7 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1518 - RARE. MICROTECH 08/2003 A. MARFIONE, R. TERZUOLA BOLSTER RELEASE DOUBLE ACTION DAGGER LOGO SWITCHBLADE SERIAL NO. 0139.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is hand ground by Anothony Marfione and has the dagger logo on obverse. Thumb stud for manual opening. Bolster release for automatiC. Carbon fiber handles. Titanium frame and bolsters. Original Microtech pouch, paperwork, and box. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,500

**1519 - RARE C.1950S RAIMONDO SPRING ROSTFREI BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH ITALIAN MERLINO COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 10 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “SPRING ROSTFREI” on obverse and “RAIMONDO” on the flat obverse. Bayonet blade. Beautiful blonde/brown Italian Merlino cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,000

**1520 - C. 1920S-30S J.A. HENCKELS SOLINGEN ZWILLINGSWERK LEVER LOCK STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Rare C. 1930s J.A. Henckels Solingen Zwillingswerk lever lock switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Clip blade is stamped on the blade flat “J.A. Henckels Solingen ZWILLINGSWERK ” with the twins’ logo on obverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver lever. Dovetail kick spring separate from the back spring. Black Phenolic bottom bolster spacer like the old Remington bullet knives. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle and centered when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Very good.
1,500 - 3,000

**1521 - RARE. C. 1920-1940 CASE’S TESTED XX 5161L SMALL STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with light swoosh marks along the lower half on both sides of the blade. Stag handles. Blade tang is stamped “CASE’S TESTED XX” on obverse. Bottom bolster is stamped “CASE TESTED XX” in an oval on obverse. Works fine. Blade locks open firmly. Blad tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent
2,000 - 4,000

**1522 - RARE C.1940S LATAMA ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears lightly used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. The bayonet blade is tang stamped “Latama (in script) ITALY” on the obverse. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1523 - RARE C.1920S-30S MANIAGO MARKED BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH CHECKERED COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears lightly used. The blade is tang stamped “MANIAGO” on obverse. Bayonet half grind dagger blade. Flat top with flat guard. Checkered cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Flat button slide lock works. Square hole lock tab. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 13 - 7/16”. CONDITION: Very good. 2,000 - 4,000

**1524 - ROBERT KLAAS SOLINGEN THUMB RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Rare C. pre-World War II stag handle thumb/backspring release switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “ROBT. KLAAS SOLINGEN” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep and centered in the handle. Leaf spring kick spring. Open length 9”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,500

**1525 - RARE C.1950S LATAMA ITALY KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “LATAMA (slanted block letters) ITALY” on obverse and “PATENT 35958” on reverse. Kris blade. Beautiful blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Inside front liner is match mark stamped “87” and back liner is stamped “1”. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Has the early cutback kick spring where the sear pin is fully visible. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,000

**1526 - PRO TECH CUSTOM SHOP THE DON STEEL CUSTOM MOTHER OF PEARL ENGRAVED AND DAMASCUS BLADE SWITCHBLADE IN ORIGINAL PRESENTATION BOX.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Mother of Pearl handles. Damascus blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade obverse is marked “PRO TECH USA”. Push button switchblade Close length 5 - 7/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,500

**1527 - C.1950S LATAMA ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “Latama (in script) MADE IN ITALY” on obverse. Bayonet blade with light patina. Beautiful Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,200 - 2,500

**1528 - C. 1920S KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY USA LEVER LOCK STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR" on obverse and "UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY USA" on reverse. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats at the handle when closed. The back spring is the kick spring. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 1,500

**1529 - C. 1920S KA-BAR UNION CUTLERY CO. OLEAN, NY USA LEVER LOCK JIGGED BONE STAG HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

C. 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "KA-BAR REG. U.S PAT. OFF" on obverse. Jigged bone stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below the handle when closed. The back spring is the kick spring. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 1,500

**1530 - CUSTOM MADE PAUL PANAK "BURN" 11" OPEN ITALIAN PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 5"
Overall Length: 11"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade. Knife is marked on inside back strap "BURN". Ivory handles. Slide lock works. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters. Stainless steel liners and back spring. Blade seats deep and centered when closed. Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1531 - C.1950S CORICAMA MADE IN ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened with light patina and age spots on the blade. Bayonet blade is tang stamped "CORICAMA MADE IN ITALY" on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Steel bolsters and liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Nickel silver button and slide lock button. Red dot safety. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1532 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING BOY SCOUT/CAMPER.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Boy Scout four blade. Blade is fully etched on obverse "DEUTSCHES PFADFINFER MESSER" and "Hubertus Solingen Germany" on reverse. Fluer de Lis inlaid on back scale. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Stag handles. Two blade forester with saw blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Clip blade. Blade is fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1533 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY AND GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG HANDLE SCOUT, MOTHER OF PEARL SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B,C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B,C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened marked "Germany". Four blade scout. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Bottom obverse bolster stamped "Springer" Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Mother of Pearl handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1534 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING SHOT SHELL PULLER AND SCOUT/CAMPER.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". One blade Shot shell puller lever lock. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Four blade scout/camper. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Two blade forester. Stag handles. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Fancy factory file work on spine. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1535 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-80S HUBERTUS SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING SPRINGER MARKED. SCOUT/UTILITY SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 7 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A,B) 3" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Four blade scout. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Germany. Spear blade switchblade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Bottom obverse bolster stamped "Springer" Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, guards, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped "Springer". Counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1536 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN STAG AND MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE DAMASCUS LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B,C) 7 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 3" (B,C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Clip blade. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus blade. Marked "Germany". Pearl handles. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1537 - LOT OF 4: C. 1960S FRENCH AND SPANISH STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/4" (B) 4" (C) 3 - 1/4" (D) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B) 9"(C) 7 - 1/2" (D) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s French SAUT-OUVER push button switchblade with red dot slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Black composite handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked "SAUT-OVUER" on obverse and "INOX BTE SDGD" on reverse. Brass liners and screws. Cross-hatched metal back strap. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 9 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s French BEGON INOX MODELL DEOSE lock back folding guard French stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Black checkered composite handles. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "BEGON INOX" on obverse and "MODELL DEPOSE" on reverse. Steel bolsters, guards, and liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 9 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s French BARGEON INOX BO/BC (button open/button close) folding guard stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Faux stag handles. Blade is tang marked "BARGEON INOX" on obverse. Steel bolsters. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when closed. Open length 7 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1960s Spanish PAT. INOX OTF (Out The Front) switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Imitation pearl handles. Spear point blade is tang marked "PAT (with 5 illegible digits) INOX" on the obverse. Aluminum bolsters and frame. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Open length 7" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1538 - KEN STEIGERWALT CUSTOM MADE DAMASCUS, MOKUME, AND MOTHER OF PEARL SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Devin Thoms Damascus steel blade. Mokume carved bolsters in Ken's signature sea shell pattern . Carved Mother of Pearl handles. File worked liners and back spring. Marked on the inside back strap "K.A. Steigerwalt" with the shell logo. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1539 - C. 1950S-60S CORICAMA INOX BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES AND RED DOT SAFETY.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "CORICAMA INOX" on obverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide in kick spring. Red dot safety. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1540 - C. 1930S REMINGTON 2303 PATTERN JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "Remington" on obverse and "R2303." on reverse. Blade retains full etching that reads "Remington Master Knife". jigged bone handles. Iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Original shipping box post marked "SEP 7, 1939". Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,200

**1541 - DISCONTINUED A.G.A. CAMPOLIN INOX ITALY ITALIAN FROSOLONE PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 10"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Swedge ground blade tang is marked "A.G.A. CAMPOLIN" on obverse and "MADE IN ITALY" on reverse. Streaked Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slip in kick spring. Open length 9 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1542 - PAUL PANAK "BURN" CUSTOM SWITCHBLADE WITH IVORY HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Switchblade liner lock. Marked inside reverse liner "BURN". Bayonet ground blade. Stainless steel bolsters. Purple anodized titanium liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Open length 9-3/16". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1543 - DISCONTINUED A.G.A. CAMPOLIN INOX ITALY ITALIAN FROSOLONE PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Swedge ground blade tang is marked "A.G.A. CAMPOLIN" on obverse and "INOX" on reverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Brass bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slip in kick spring. Open length 9 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1544 - CUSTOM KEN STEIGERWALT MOTHER-OF-PEARL SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 7/8"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang marked with a clam shell on obverse and "KAS" inside the back strap. Works fine. Locks open firmly. File worked nickel silver liners and bolsters. File worked back spring. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1545 - CUSTOM KEN STEIGERWALT MOTHER-OF-PEARL SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang marked with a USA flag on obverse. This was the mark he used due to the knife laws at the time. Works fine. Locks open firmly. File worked nickel silver liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 4- 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 1,200

**1546 - PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40 MADE IN USA, GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B’PORT, CONN. BONE HANDLE HAWKBILL SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The full hawkbill blade tang is marked “PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40” on obverse and “.GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B’PORT, CONN.” on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1547 - C. 1950S-60S INDIANA INOX STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SHOT SHELL PULLER FULCRUM LOCK SPORTSMAN’S SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4”

C. 1950s-60s INDIANA INOX (ITALY) stag handle multi-blade shot shell puller fulcrum lock sportsman’s switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is etched “INDIANA INOX” with the American Indian head dress logo on the obverse blade flat. Stag handles. Solid nickel silver shot shell puller bolsters. Nickel silver bail. Nickel silver push button and slide button. Red dot safety. Slide lock works. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle and centered when closed. Manual blades are unused and not marked and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1548 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY. JIGGED PEACH SEED BONE HANDLE SCHRADE HUNTING KNIFE SWITCHBLADE WITH SABER GROUND BLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Pre-1948. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with random light swoosh marks, spots, and patina. Full clip blade tang is marked “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PATS. FEB. 13, 06, FEB. 26, 07, SEPT. 13, 10” on reverse. Full blade etch “SCHRADE HUNTING KNIFE”. Peach seed jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1549 - PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. THE VICTOR FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

C. pre-1923 PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. “THE VICTOR” switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened with light age spots and stains on the full blade. Blade is tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. No etching. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats below the handle when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1550 - RARE C.1950S EIG CUTLERY ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The bayonet blade is tang stamped “EIG CUTLERY ITALY” in a rectangle on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1551 - C. 2008 A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Kris blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2008” on obverse. Stag grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 13 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1552 - C. 2013 A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO BAT WING SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES AND DOUBLE EDGE DAGGER BLADE.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Double edge dagger blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2013” on obverse. Stag grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver bat wing folding guards. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Flush push button. Open length 13 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1553 - 08/2002 # 7234 MICROTECH L.C.C. GREG LIGHFOOT DOUBLE ACTION SWITCHBLADE WITH MICARTA HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Vero Beach, FL made. Titanium liners and bolsters. Bolster release mechanism. Can be opened manually or automatically. Black coated blade is marked “LIGHFOOT L.C.C. 7234, 08/2002” with Microtech logo. S30V blade steel. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original Microtech buckle pouch. Pocket clip with shark logo. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1554 - HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY STAG HANDLE SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE PUMA 4 STAR PATTERN.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bade tang is stamped “HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY” on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1555 - HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY STAG HANDLE SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE PUMA 4 STAR PATTERN.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bade tang is stamped “HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY” on obverse. Blade opens properly. Occasionally has trouble locking closed. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1556 - LOT OF 2: PRESTO M2 PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/8

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s PRESTO PAT. JAN 30-40 MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER switchblade knife. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse, and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Steel bail. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C.1930s-40s PRESTO MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER switchblade knife. Blade is tang stamped "PRESTO MADE IN USA" on obverse and "GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT CONN." on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Metal shell handles. Iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel bail. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1557 - LOT OF 2: PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. INVINCIBLE SWITCHBLADE. CLOSED LENGTH 4-7/8" AND A PRESTO PAT. PEND-G SCHRADE G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT. (SMALL STAMP) PARATROOPER WITH METAL SHELL HANDLE...**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. pre-1923 Press Button Knife Co. "INVINCIBLE" switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with scattered light swoosh marks, spots, and stains on the full blade. The blade is fully etched "INVINCIBLE" on obverse and tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Very good. (B) C.1930s-40' PRESTO PAT. PEND-G SCHRADE G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT. (Small stamp) large PARATROOPER. Appears unused and unsharpened with random light swoosh marks on the blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Iron liners. Metal shell handle. Steel kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Closed length 5" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1558 - LOT OF 2: PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. INVINCIBLE SWITCHBLADE. AND PRESTO PARATROOPER WITH METAL SHELL HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. pre-1923 Press Button Knife Co. "INVINCIBLE" switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with light swoosh marks, spots, and stains on the full blade. The blade is fully etched "INVINCIBLE" and tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats below the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Very good. (B) C.1930s-40s "PRESTO PAT. PEND-G SCHRADE G. SCHRADE B'PORT, CT. (Small stamp)" large Paratrooper. Appears unused and unsharpened with light swoosh marks on the blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Iron liners. Metal shell handle. Steel kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1559 - LOT OF 2: PRESTO PAT. JAN 30-40 MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER WITH BAIL SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s Presto M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: EXCELLENT. (B) C. 1930s-40's Presto M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife with hawkbill blade Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1560 - LOT OF 2: PRESTO PAT. JAN 30-40 MADE IN USA M2 PARATROOPER WITH BAIL SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s Presto M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1930s-40's Presto M2 Paratrooper switchblade knife. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on the obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on the reverse. "Brain" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1561 - LOT OF 2: PRESTO BONE HANDLE FISHTAIL, AND A METAL HANDLE 2 BLADE SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 3/8" (B) 2 - 1/8"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/4" (B) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s Presto fishtail switchblade with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA" on obverse and "GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CONN" on reverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Copper beryllium spring. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent (B) Presto double equal end switchblade with metal handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CT" on obverse. Works fine. Blade tips seat below handle when closed. Slide locks work. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1562 - LOT OF 3: ITALIAN PICK LOCK, ACKERMANNCHEN ROSTFREI LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE, AND SCHRADE DOUBLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 5 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s Italian pick lock with Brazilian cow horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped "MADE ITALY" on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Slide lock works. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Handle has some random light bug bites. Open length 7". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade is tang stamped "Ackermannchen (in script) ROSTFREI" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Black composite handle. Lock back. Brass liners. Open length 5 - 3/4". CONDITION. Excellent. (C) Schrade double switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse and "U.S. PAT 2304601" on reverse. Pen blade is not marked. Jigged black peach seed composition handles. Brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide locks work. Blade tips seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1563 - LOT OF 3: A.G.A. CAMPOLIN DISCONTINUED ITALIAN BRAZILIAN COW HORN AND STAG IL FRANCESE RING PULL PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (All) 3"
Overall Length: (All) 8 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) A.G.A. Campolin Italry Maniago Italy 2015 IL Francese ring pull pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2015" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) A.G.A. Campolin Italry Maniago Italy 2015 IL Francese ring pull pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2014" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Stag handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) A.G.A. Campolin Italry Maniago Italy 2015 IL Francese ring pull pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition/swedge blade is tang marked "A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2014" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Stag handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 800

**1564 - LOT OF 3: FLYLOCK, PRESTO LETTER OPENER SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: 9A) 5" (B) 4 - 3/4" (C) 4 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 8" (C) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is stamped "Flylock REG. US PAT OFF." on obverse and "FLYLOCK KNIFE B'PORT, CONN" on reverse. Celluloid handles. Works fine. Brass liners. Closed length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA" and etched "CENTRAL SURGICAL SUPPLY CO. DERBY, CONN" and "G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CT" on reverse. Double edge letter opener blade. With original leather pouch. Closed length 8 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA" and etched "CENTRAL SURGICAL SUPPLY CO. DERBY, CONN" and "G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CT" on reverse. Double edge letter opener blade. Closed length 8 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1565 - LOT OF 3: BOKER 712 AND 712R LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (All 3) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS" tang stamped on blade and full etched panel on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Red jigged bone handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS" tang stamped on blade obverse and etched (Old style etched) "BOKER 712R" on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Rough black composition handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS" tang stamped on blade obverse and full etched panel on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1566 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970S-80S ROBT. KLAAS KISSING CRANE STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A,B) 7 - 3/4" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Blade is tang stamped "ROSTFREI" with the kissing crane logo on obverse and "ROB. KLAAS Solingen Germany" on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Solid lever. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped ROSTFREI" with the kissing crane logo on obverse and "ROB. KLAAS Solingen Germany" on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "ROSTFREI" with the kissing crane logo on obverse and "ROB. KLAAS Solingen Germany" on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Lever with hole. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1567 - LOT OF 3: INDIANA PATENT PATTADA BO/BC SWITCHBLADE, INOX BO/BC ITALIAN CATALINA PATTERN SWITCHBLADE, AND TOLEDO SPAIN FOLDING GUARD SHOT SHELL PULLER SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 9" (C) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) INDIAN PATENT PATTADA pattern BO/BC switchblade with Brazilian cow horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade tang is marked "PATENT" with an war bonnet on obverse. Brass bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 9 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) INOX BO/BC Italian Catalina pattern BO/BC switchblade with Brazilian cow horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade tang is marked "INOX" on reverse. Steel bottom bolsters and bail. Brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Exellent. (C) Toledo Spain folding guard shot shell puller switchblade with imitation pearl handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked out on the blade ahead of the tang "Toledo" in fancy script. Steel liners with steel and nickel silver bolsters. Nickel silver folding guards. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when closed. Slip in type kick spring. Locks open firmly. Open length 9 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1568 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI BUFFALO HORN LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 10"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Horn handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Germany. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Horn handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Double blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Horn handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1569 - LOT OF 3: PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. AND PRESTO STERLINE DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2" (C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 4 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades marked on obverse "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" and "U.S. PAT. 470605" on reverse. Both blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep below handle when closed. Sterling silver handle with "Ponce DeLeon" figure. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "PRESTO PAT JAN. 30-40 MADE IN USA" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CT" on obverse. Copper beryllium springs. Brass liners. Both blades lock open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seat deep into handle when closed. Slide locks work. Original pouch. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades marked on obverse "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY". Both blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep below handle when closed. Sterling silver handle with "Old Man Winter" figure. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1570 - LOT OF 4: DASCO SCOUT, CATTARAUGUS SCOUT, NEW YORK KNIFE SCOUT, PRESTO SWITCHBLADE GIRL SCOUT KNIVES**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. DASCO ROCKFORD, IL. two blade EZ open jack with BOY SCOUT shield. Ebony handles and bail. All blades are tang stamped on obverse. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Cattaraugus Cutlery Co. four blade Boy Scout with working compass shield. Bone handles and bail. Main blade is tang stamped on obverse "CATTATRUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY". Reverse is tang stamped "U.S. PAT 1115780". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HAMMBER BRAND" tang stamped on main blade obverse and fully etched with "OFFICIAL BOY SCOIT KNIFE OF AMERICA". Tang stamped "BSA OFFICIAL" on reverse. Two blade jack with OFFICIAL BOY SCOUT shield. Bone handles and bail. Punch blade is stamped on reverse "PAT'D 1171422". All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened with spots, stains and tarnish. "PRESTO MADE IN USA" tang stamped on main blade obverse and "GIRL SCOUT" etch visible on blade. Pen blade is tang stamped "G. SCHRADE B.PORT, CT" on obverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Blade tips seats deep into handle when closed. Bone handles with bail. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1571 - LOT OF 4: PULL BALL SCHRADE, REMINGTON, AND JCN CO. SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2”
Overall Length: (ALL) 5”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade marked “G. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CT” on obverse and “PAT 11-9-37, 10-19-44” on reverse. Celluloid handles with advertising. Works fine. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “11-9-37” on obverse. Metal handles with initials. Works fine. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “JCN CO. 11-9-37”. Works fine. Metal handles. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “Remington 11-9-37” and “R17” on the reverse. Works fine. Celluloid handles. Closed length 2 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1572 - LOT OF 4: ITALIAN HORN AND STAG HANDLE STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2 - 1/4” (C) 2” (D) 1”
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/4” (C) 4 - 1/2” (D) 2 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) c.1950s-60s Italian pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “MADE IN ITALY” on obverse. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Red dot safety. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1960s Italian swivel bolster switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “ROSTFREI” on obverse. Solid Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1950s-60s Italian pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “MADE IN ITALY” on obverse. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Slide in kick spring. Red dot safety. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when closed. Length open 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1960s ITALIAN PICK LOCK Switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened in the original hat top box. The blade is tang stamped “INOX” on obverse. Stag handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Integral kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: EXCELLENT. 500 - 1,000

**1573 - LOT OF 4: PRESTO AND SCHRADE FISHTAIL SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3”
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. c. 1930s-40s Presto fishtail switchblade with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA” on obverse and “GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CONN” on reverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Copper beryllium spring. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Schrade fishtail switchblade with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE WALDEN, NY” on obverse and “U.S. PAT 2304601” on reverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Schrade Cut Co. fishtail switchblade with bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse and has US PAT dates on reverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. c. 1930s-40s Presto fishtail switchblade with celluloid handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “PRESTO PAT 30-40 MADE IN USA” on obverse and “GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. B’PORT, CONN” on reverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Copper beryllium spring. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1574 - LOT OF 4: PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO., SCHRADE CUT CO., SCHRADE WALDEN NY DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES, STERLING AND NICKEL SILVER**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped "PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Sterling silver handles. Works great. Both blades lock open firmly. Slide locks work. Closed length 2 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen file blade is tang stamped with the US patent dates on obverse. Slide locks work. Works fine. Nickel silver handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" on obverse. Slide locks work. Works fine. Nickel silver handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY USA" on obverse. Works fine. Slide locks work. Celluloid handles with advertising. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1575 - LOT OF 4: MIKOV STAG LEVER LOCK, PIRANA BODY GUARD, AND PIRANA WOODARD SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3 - 1/8" (D) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/2" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7 - 1/4" (D) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened." MIKOV STAINLESS" marked on blade obverse and "CZECH REPUBLIC" on reverse. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "PIRANA" marked on handle obverse. Body Guard model. Black coated blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "PIRANA" marked on handle obverse. Mirror polish blade. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "WOODARD" marked on blade obverse with a howling wolf and "WK" in a shield on reverse. Push button. Aluminum handles with Kraton inlays. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1576 - LOT OF 5: PRO TECH SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. E7T152 Emerson Pro Tech Tuxedo. Works fine. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Original pouch. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. E7T152 Emerson Pro Tech Tuxedo. Works fine. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Original pouch. Closed length 4 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. 1752 Emerson Pro Tech the Don Tuxedo. Works fine. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Brend Auto #3 JD Jerzee Devil Emerson Pro Tech. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. BT 2601 Emerson Pro Tech Terzuola ATCF Auto. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1577 - LOT OF 2: ITALIAN AND FRENCH BEGON MODELL DEPOSE AND DUE BUOI ITALY STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/2" (B) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s French push button folding guard lock back switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Checkered composition handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked "BEGON INOX" on obverse and "MODELL DEPOSE" on reverse. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 9 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 2012 DUE BUOI ITALY push button BO/BC switchblade with thumb slide side lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Bayonet blade is marked "DUE BUOI ITALY BAYO TITANIO 4 OF 5 2012" on obverse. Titanium frame and liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1578 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY & GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A,B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Large three blade marked "Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "W. Germany". Large four blade scout utility knife. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Cigar pattern. "Solingen Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1579 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970S-80S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN W. GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B,C) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B,C) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "LILIPUT SPRINGER" on obverse. Closed length 3 - 3/8 CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1580 - LOT OF 3: SCHRADE DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is stamped on obverse with the US patent dates. Works fine. Slide locks work. Celluloid handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the US patent dates. Works fine. Slide locks work. Jigged peach seed celluloid handles. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped with the two US patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Celluloid handles. Slide locks work. Both blades lock open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1581 - C. 1950S-60S LEPRE STAG HANDLE SHOT SHELL PULLER FULCRUM LOCK SPORTSMAN'S SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

C. 1950s-60s LEPRE (ITALY) stag handle shot shell puller fulcrum lock sportsman's switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is etched "LEPRE INOX" with the hare/rabbit logo on obverse blade flat. Stag handles. Nickel silver shot shell puller bolsters. Brass bail. Nickel silver push button and slide button. Works fine. Slide locks work. Blade tip seats below handle and centered when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1582 - C. 1950S ST. ETIENNE INOX FRENCH LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BONE STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears lightly used and unsharpened. Large spear blade is tang marked "INOX" on obverse and stamped on the blade flat obverse "St. ETIENNE" preceded by a star logo. Bone tag grip handles. Steel bolsters and aluminum liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 8 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1583 - WEIDEMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY MEDIUM SIZE STAG HANDLE SPRINGER KONIG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

C. 1950s-60s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade tang is stamped on obverse "WEIDMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY" with Reindeer head logo and "SOLINGEN ROSTFREI" on reverse tang. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped "SPRINGER KONIG". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1584 - INTER INOX PATENT PUSHBUTTON SWITCHBLADE BO/BC HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/8"
Overall Length: 7"

C. 1940s-50s. Stamped "INTER INOX" on obverse tang of the blade and stamped "PATENT" on the reverse tang. Horn hands. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Brass liners. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Open length 7". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1585 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Main Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 5 – 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1586 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 5 – 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1587 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI BUFFALO HORN LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Double blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Horn handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Spear blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Horn handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1588 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI STAG LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “Germany”. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. “Germany”. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1589 - LOT OF 2: BEGON MODELL DEPOSE, AND MAKINOX LEVER LOCK FRENCH SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2” (B) 3”
Overall Length: (A) 8” (B) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) BEGON INOX lock back Stiletto switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “BEGON INOX” and “MODELL DEPOSE” on reverse. Works fine. Slide lock works. Black checkered composite handles. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) MAKINOX faux stag lever lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang marked “MAKINOX” on obverse. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and bras liners. Open length 7 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1590 - LOT OF 4: C. 1950S-70S VIRGINIA INOX, SOLINGEN CUT CO., YORK CUTLERY, AND RAMON JIGGED BONE HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 3 - 1/4" (D) 3"
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 7 - 3/4" (D) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Blade is tang stamped "Virginia INOX" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Jigged bone handles. Solid nickel silver lever bail. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "YORK CUTLERY SOLINGEN GERMANY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Jigged bone handles. Thin counter-sunk lever. Bottom bolster stamped "SPRINGER" on obverse. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "RAMON SOLINGEN GERMANY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped SPRINGER" on obverse. Jigged bone handles. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SOLINGEN CUTLERY GERMANY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped SPRINGER" on obverse. Jigged bone handles. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1591 - LOT OF 4: C. 1950S-60S ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING PICK LOCKS, SWIVEL BOLSTERS, AND BO/BC.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B,C,D) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s-60s. Tang stamped "Rostfrei" (in script) on obverse and "PATENT" on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. BO/BC. Works fine. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 6". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "INOX" on obverse. Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Slide in kick spring. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "DJD" in an oval and "INOX" on obverse. Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Slide in kick spring. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1950s. Tang stamped "MADE IN ITALY" on obverse. Pick lock. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1592 - LOT OF 4: C. 1950S-60S ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTERS AND BO/BC SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 2 - 1/2" (D) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 7" (D) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "Rostfrei" (in script) on obverse. Derby cover guards. Appears unused and unsharpened. BO/BC. Works fine. Slide lock works. Stag handles. Aluminum liners and bolsters. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 7". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "INOX" on obverse and "FS" on reverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Swivel bolster. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Brazilian cow horn handles. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 7". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "ROSTFREI" on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. BO/BC. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Stag handles. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 6 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1950s-60s. Tang stamped "ROSTFREI MPORT" on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Swivel Bolster. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Brazilian cow horn handles. Slide in kick spring. Red dot safety. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 6 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1593 - C.1960S CORICAMA INOXID ITALY TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN SWIVEL BOLSTER STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “CORICAMA INOXID” on obverse. Transition blade. Brazilian cow horn handles with one small area of shallow bug bites at the front bottom bolster. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Integral kick spring. Red dot safety. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 9”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1594 - C.1960S VENEZIA GONDOLA BOAT TANG STAMP TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade is tang stamped with a GONDOLA BOAT and underneath “Venezia” in script on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Integral kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1595 - C.1960S ROSTFREI INOX TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade is tang marked “ROSTFREI” in block letters on an angle on obverse and “INOX” on reverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1596 - C.1950S INOX BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “INOX” on obverse. Transition Blade. Streaked Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1597 - C.1960S. VIRGINIA INOX TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “Virginia INOX” on obverse. Transition blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1598 - C.1950S MADE IN ITALY INOXID TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on obverse. Transition Blade. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring with light age spots and stains. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1599 - C. 1960S MADE IN ITALY INOXID SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on obverse and “PATENT” on reverse. Cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Red dot safety slide lock works fine. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1600 - C.1950S ROSTFREI TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BEAUTIFUL STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “Rostfrei” in script on an angle on obverse. Transition Blade. Beautiful stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1601 - C. 2008 A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY FRANK B. ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2008” on obverse. Stag grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade is marked “FRANK B ITALY” out on the blade flat on obverse. Open length 13 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1602 - C. 1970S-80S ROSTFREI ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 8”
Overall Length: 17”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped “Rostfrei” in script on an angle on the obverse. Stag grip scales. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Open length 17 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1603 - C. 2009 A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY ITALIAN STILETTO SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN MANIAGO ITALY 2009” on obverse. Stag grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Open length 13 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1604 - C.1950S M. ITALY INOX (IN AN OVAL) KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Kris blade is tang stamped “M. ITALY INOX” in an oval on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1605 - C.1950S M. ITALY INOX KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The kris blade is tang stamped “M. ITALY INOX” in an oval on obverse. Beautiful Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1606 - C.1950S EIG CUTLERY ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “EIG CUTLERY ITALY” on the obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1607 - C. 1990S ROB DALTON VOODOO WORKS SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse handle is marked “USA 2214”. Blade obverse is marked “VOODOO WORKS” with Parachute logo. Red handles. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1608 - C. 1990S ROB DALTON SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Obverse handle is marked “USA 2240”. Blade obverse is marked with Parachute logo. Red handles. Pocket clip. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1609 - HUBERTUS STAG SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Hubertus scale release. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched and locks open firmly. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Works fine. Closed length 4 - 3/16”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1610 - C. 1950S VIRGINIA INOX ITALIAN STILETTO RING PULL PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “Virginia INOX” on obverse and “PATENT 35958” on reverse. Transition blade. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Open length 6 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 1,000

**1611 - WEIDEMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY MEDIUM SIZE STAG HANDLE SPRINGER KONIG LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1950s-60s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade tang is stamped on obverse “WEIDMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY” with reindeer head logo and “SOLINGEN ROSTFREI” on reverse tang. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped “SPRINGER KONIG”. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 1/2” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1612 - HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY GUARDIAN FOLDING GUARD STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

C. 1900’s-early 2000’s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Blade is etched on obverse “THE GUARDIAN HUBERTUS ROSTFREI GERMANY”. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent.
400 - 800

**1613 - LOT OF 5: CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. EZ open jack. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” on obverse and “24396” on reverse. Ebony handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Whittler. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO.” on obverse. Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. senator. Main and rear pen blade are tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” on obverse. Front pen blade is tang stamped “40593” on obverse. Main blade is fully etched “DRISSEL & EBERTS S. BETHELHEM, PA”. Mother of Pearl handles. Milled brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Original Cattaraugus snap pouch. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Four blade senator. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” on obverse and “42589” on reverse. Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Three blade whittler. Main blade is tang stamped “CATTARAUGUS CUTLERY CO. LITTLE VALLEY, NY” on obverse. Bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1614 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6275SP LP. LONG PULL MOOSE PATTERN LONG PULL MAIN BLADE WITH JIGGED GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 5/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6275SP” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1615 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6347PU LONG PULL PUNCH BLADE STOCKMAN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The long pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1616 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6488 FOUR BLADE CONGRESS WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse, and “6488” on the reverse. Large Spear blade is tang tamped “CASE XX” Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. High “S” XX shield. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 1,200

**1617 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6294 BIG CIGAR SALESMAN’S SAMPLE WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6294” on the reverse. High “S” XX shield. “6294” inked on the back of the man blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1618 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX6294 LP LARGE CIGAR PATTERN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 7/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse, and “6294” (in large numbers) on the reverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4” Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 3,000

**1619 - C. PRE-1949 CASE XX 5165 HIGH PULL FLAT GROUND BLADE FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with random light age spots on the blade. The main clip blade is flat ground and tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse. Pre-1949 in correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Second Cut Stag grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1620 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5375LP STOCKMAN LONG PULL MAIN BLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "5375" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters liners. High "S" XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". A rare knife. Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1621 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6391 ANGLO SAXON SPLIT BACK SPRING WHITTLER WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE Tested XX" long tail "C" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Circle "C" Tested shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/2". Extremely RARE. Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent 4,000 - 8,000

**1622 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX LONG TAIL "C" TANG STAMP 6100 SAB SADDLE HORN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 -3/8"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped "CASE Tested XX" on obverse and no pattern number on reverse. Green bone grip scales with CASE Tested XX ARROWHEAD shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1623 - C. PRE-1949 CASE XX 5165 HIGH PULL FLAT GROUND BLADE FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with scattered light age spots on the blade. The main clip blade is flat ground and tang is stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Pre-1949 in correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Second Cut Stag grip scales with CASE XX High "S" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1624 - C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5488 4 BLADE CONGRESS WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened with one small spot on the obverse side of the large spear blade. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on the obverse and "5488" on the reverse. Large spear blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,200

**1625 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX (PRE-1949) 62052 CONGRESS FOUR BLADE WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Large spear blade is tanged stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High "S" XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1626 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6375 STOCKMAN REGULAR PULL MAIN BLADE WITH JIGGED GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 5/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6375” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. This configuration is rare with regular pull and green bone handles. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1627 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5299-1/2 JACK KNIFE WITH “A” BLADE AND STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “5299-1/2” on the reverse. High “S” Tested XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1628 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5254 TRAPPER WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “5254” on the reverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1629 - C.1965-1969 CASE XX USA TO 10 DOT HAWBAKER IMPRPOVED MUSKRAT WITH PRETTY REDDISH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened with full and clear etching on both blades. Main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse. Hawbaker blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” with 10 Dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1630 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX TANG STAMP 6265 SAB REGULAR PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH LATE RED ROGERS BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with scattered light age spots on the blades. The main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6265SAB” reverse. Secondary skinner blade is not tang stamped. Late red Rogers bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1631 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX TANG STAMP 6265 SAB REGULAR PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT RED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6265SAB” reverse. Secondary skinner blade is not tang stamped. Second cut red bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Hairline crack on back scale at the bottom bolster rivet. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1632 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265SAB FOLDING HUNTER REGULAR PULL WITH JIGGED RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6265SAB” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel brass liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1633 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA FIVE DOT 64047P AND CASE XX 64047P FOUR BLADE STOCKMANS WITH PUNCH BLADE JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Lot consists of: (A) c.1975 CASE XX USA 64047P with five dots underneath reddish bone four blade stockman with punch. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” with five dots underneath on obverse and “64047P” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 64047P red bone four blade stockman with punch blade. Main blade is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “64047P” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1634 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 10 DOT 6111-1/2L FOLDING GUARD CHEETAH AND CASE XX USA 64047P STOCKMAN WITH PUNCH REDDISH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2” (B) 3”
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4” (B) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 10 Dot 6111-1/2L CHEETAH pattern folding guard with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” with 10 Dots underneath on obverse and “6111-1/2L” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8” CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX USA 64047P reddish bone handle four blade stockman with punch blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on the obverse and “64047P” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1635 - LOT OF 2: CASE TESTED XX 5220 STAG PEANUT, AND W.R. CASE BRADFORD, PA 6220 OLD ROGERS BONE HANDLE PEANUT.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2”
Overall Length: (Both) 5”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920-1940 CASE Tested XX 5220 with Circle “C” diamond shield peanut. Regular pull clip main blade stag handle and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE Tested XX” on the obverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4” CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. pre-1920 W.R. Case Bradford, PA 5220 LP Long Pull main blade old Rogers bone handle and pen secondary blade. Appears lightly used and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “W.R. Case Bradford, PA” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “6220” on obverse of the pen blade. Circle “C” diamond shield. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 1,200

**1636 - LOT OF 2: CASE TESTED XX 6271F GREEN BONE FLAT BOLSTER EQUAL END AND CASE XX (TESTED XX) LONG TAIL "C" 6229-1/2 GREEN BONE TADPOLE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 4 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920-1940 CASE Tested XX 6271F. Long pull main blade green bone equal end with flat bolsters and file secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE Tested XX" with a long tail "C" on the obverse. Circle "C" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920-1940 CASE XX 6229-1/2 (Tested long tail "C") and "XX" underneath green bone tadpole jack. Main blade is stamped "CASE (long tail "C") XX" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1637 - LOT OF 2: CASE STAINLESS AND CASE HUNTING KNIVES WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 5"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1930s-40s CASE STAINLESS 0600F with long tail "C" hunting/fishing knife with fish scaler teeth. Blade is tang stamped on the obverse "Case Stainless" with the long tail "C". Appears unused and unsharpened. Beautiful worm groove jigging. Original CASE'S SPORTSMAN leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-50s CASE 652 red bone hunting knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. Tang stamped "CASE" on obverse. Red bone handles. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1638 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA THREE TO NINE DOT HAWBAKER SPECIAL IMPROVED MUSKRAT AND CASE XX USA 10 DOT 62109X BABY COPPERHEAD.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1971-1977 three dot to nine dot hawbaker improved muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with three dots underneath on the obverse. The secondary hawbaker blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with nine dots underneath. Both blades have full etching. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1970 10 dot 62109X baby copperhead. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1639 - LOT OF 2: CASE STAINLESS AND CASE HUNTING KNIVES RED BONE HANDLES – XX & TESTED ERA.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 5"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-50s CASE 652 red bone hunting knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. Tang stamped "CASE" on obverse. Red bone handles. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1930s-40's CASE STAINLESS 0600F with long tail "C" hunting/fishing knife with fish scaler teeth. Blade is tang stamped on the obverse "Case Stainless" with the long tail "C". Appears unused and unsharpened. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1640 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 6220 BONE HANDLE PEANUT, CASE XX USA 5220 STAG HANDLE PEANUT, AND CASE XX 6220 EARLY ROGERS BONE PEANUT.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C ) 1 - 7/8"
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 4 - 7/8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6220 peanut. Regular pull clip main blade, bone handle, and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5220 (small stamp) regular pull main blade stag handle and pen secondary blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "5220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX early Rogers bone peanut. Regular pull clip main blade with pen secondary blade. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6220" on reverse. Square tang half stops on both blades. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1641 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX STAINLESS CASE'S FLY FISHING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX stainless fly fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX stainless fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1970 CASE XX USA fly fishing knife. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1642 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX 6345-1/2 CATTLEMAN, CASE XX 62087 GREEN BONE HANDLE SERPENTINE STOCKMAN, AND CASE XX 62055 CIGAR ROUGH BLACK.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 6" (C) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6345-1/2 cattleman with jigged bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6345-1/2" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 62087 serpentine stockman with green bone handles. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "62087" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent (C) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 62055 cigar. Appears unused and unsharpened. Rough black handles. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "62055" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1643 - SPYDERCO CARPENTER TECHNOLOGY LINER LOCK CTS-XHP WITH ORIGINAL SPYDERCO POUCH.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “SPYDERCO CTS-XHP” and “GOLDEN COLORADO, USA EARTH” on reverse. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 1/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1644 - C. 1980S-90S SPYDERCO CIVILIAN PLAIN EDGE TUFFRAM HANDLE LOCK BACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “SPYDERCO G-2 STAINLESS” and “SEKI-CITY JAPAN” on reverse. Tuffram coated anodized aluminum handles. Original Soyderco zip pouch. Pocket clip. Closed length 5 - 3/16”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1645 - KEN STEIGERWALT CUSTOM MADE LOCK BACK FOLDER WITH COLOR ELK SCRIMSHAW IVORY HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is etched on obverse tang “FORKS KAS PA”. Locks open firmly and open and close with snap. File worked liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Beautiful color scrimshaw by “KAB”. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1646 - CUSTOM KEN STEIGERWALT DAMASCUS AND MAMMOTH IVORY HANDLE LOCK BACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked “KAS” inside a shield and “Forks, PA” inside the backstrap. Locks open firmly. File worked nickel silver liners. Mokume bolsters. Damascus blade opens and closes with snap. Mammoth ivory handles. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1647 - KEN STEIGERWALT CUSTOM MADE MID-LOCK BACK FOLDER WITH COLOR RAM SCRIMSHAW IVORY HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is etched on obverse tang “FORKS KAS PA”. Locks open firmly and open and close with snap. File worked liners. Carved ivory near the nickel silver bolsters. Beautiful color ram scrimshaw by “KAB” on obverse and scrimshaw of mountains on the reverse. Closed length 3 - 7/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1648 - CUSTOM KEN STEIGERWALT STAG HANDLE LOCK BACK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang marked with on obverse “KAS” inside a shield and “Forks, PA” inside the backstrap. Locks open firmly. File worked nickel silver liners. Mokume bolsters. File worked back spring. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1649 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL MICRO PRAETORIAN.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Medford Knives Micro Praetorian frame lock knife that features an oxide finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked “MKT-D”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Black G10 face scale and tumbled titanium lock side. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “8/25/14”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1650 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL COLONIAL T.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives Colonial T frame lock knife that features a tumble finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Dual thumbstuds. Tumbled titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “JUN 10, 2016”. Box marked “29 of 313”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1651 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL MICRO PRAETORIAN.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives Micro Praetorian frame lock knife that features an oxide finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked “MKT-D”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Coyote brown G10 face scale and tumbled titanium lock side. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “8/25/14”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1652 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL TFF-4 NIGHT STALKER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives TFF-4 Night Stalker frame lock knife that features an oxide finish D2 tool steel blade with flipper. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Olive drab G10 face scale and bead blasted titanium lock side. Pocket clip marked with the Medford logo. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “3/18/14”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1653 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL INFRACTION.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives Infraction frame lock knife that features a tumble finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Dual thumbstuds. Carbon fiber face scale and tumbled titanium lock side. Handle is marked “INF-1” on each side. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, Emerson skull, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “AUG 15, 2017”. Box marked “118 of 140”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1654 - MEDFORD KNIFE CO. MICROPRAG FOLDING LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives Micro Praetorian frame lock knife that features an oxide finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked “MKT-D”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Universal Camouflage Pattern (UCP) G10 face scale and tumbled titanium lock side. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “8/25/14”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1655 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL PRAETORIAN.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Medford Knives Praetorian frame lock knife that features a PVD finish D2 tool steel blade. Tanto grind. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Flamed titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “1-18-16”. Box marked “127 of 215”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1656 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL BURUNG.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Medford Knives Burung frame lock knife that features a tumble finish D2 tool steel blade with thumbhole and flipper. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Tumbled titanium frame. Tip up reversible pocket clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “NOV 03 2017”. Box marked “21 of 140”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1657 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL PANZER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6”

Medford Knives Panzer frame lock knife that features a PVD finish D2 tool steel blade. Tanto grind. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Thumbstud with notched thumbrest. Titanium handle and spring with fade finish. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “AUG 16, 2016”. Box marked “5 of 55”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1658 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL DRESS MARAUDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8”
Overall Length: 5 - 3/4”

Medford Knives Dress Marauder frame lock knife that features a tumble finish S35VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “8” on obverse and “812-055” on reverse. Dual thumbstuds. Anodized blue titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “JAN 21, 2019”. Box marked “61 of 150”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1659 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL PRAETORIAN T.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 4 - 7/8”

Medford Knives Praetorian T frame lock knife that features a tumble finish D2 steel blade. Drop point grind. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked “MKT” and glass breaker. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “3-30-16”. Box marked “123 of 313”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1660 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL PRAETORIAN T.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9”

Medford Knives Praetorian T frame lock knife that features a DLC finish S45VN steel blade. Drop point grind. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “4”. Dual thumbstuds with notched thumbrest. Flamed titanium handle and blue spring. Pocket clip and skull crusher. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, zipper case, stickers, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “May 8, 2024”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1661 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL OTF DAGGER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Medford Knives OTF automatic knife that features a S45VN Tum Dagger blade. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "S-45" on obverse and "Made in USA" on reverse. Black handle and spring. Pocket clip is marked with the Medford logo. The knife operates using an out the front automatic mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes a patch, warranty, zipper case, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on "JAN 16, 2025". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 600

**1662 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL OTF DAGGER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Medford Knives OTF automatic knife that features a S45VN Tum Dagger blade. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "S-45" on obverse and "Made in USA" on reverse. Black handle and spring. Pocket clip is marked with the Medford logo. The knife operates using an out the front automatic mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes a patch, warranty, zipper case, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on "JAN 16, 2025". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1663 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL PRAETORIAN SWIFT.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Medford Knives Praetorian Swift button lock automatic knife that features a tumble finish S45VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "4" on obverse and "209-589" on reverse. Green anodized titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip with Medford logo. The knife operates using a button lock automatic mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes warranty, zipper case, stickers, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on "JAN 03, 2022". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1664 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL NOSFERATU AUTO.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Medford Knives Nosferatu Auto frame lock knife that features a tumble finish S45VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "4" on obverse and "209-099" on reverse. Tumbled titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip. The knife operates using a button lock automatic mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes warranty, hard case, stickers, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on "JAN 10, 2022". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1665 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL NOSFERATU AUTO.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Medford Knives Nosferatu Auto frame lock knife that features a tumble finish S45VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "4" on obverse and "209-096" on reverse. Tumbled titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip. The knife operates using a button lock automatic mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes warranty, hard case, stickers, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on "JAN 10, 2022". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1666 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL DRESS MARAUDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2"

Medford Knives Dress Marauder frame lock knife that features a tumble finish S35VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "S" on obverse and "910-030" on reverse. Dual thumbstuds. Bronze flamed titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked "MKT". The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes stickers. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1667 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL ERIS.**
Blade Length: 2"
Overall Length: 4 - 3/4"

Medford Knives Eris frame lock knife that features a tumble finish D2 tool steel blade. Clip point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "D". Tumbled titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked "MKT" and lanyard loop. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes hard case, card, and warranty that states this knife was completed on "JUN 14, 2017". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1668 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL 187F.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Medford Knives 187 Flipper frame lock knife that features a Vulcan finish D2 tool steel blade. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and "D". Thumb rest and flipper. Black G10 scale and tumble finish titanium lockside and pocket clip marked "MKT". The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, card, and warranty that states this knife was completed on "JAN 13, 2015". Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1669 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL 187F.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Medford Knives 187 Flipper frame lock knife that features a Vulcan finish D2 tool steel blade. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Thumbrest and flipper. Black G10 scale and tumble finish titanium lockside with pocket clip marked “MKT”. Emerson skull attachment. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, card, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “JAN 13, 2015”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1670 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL TACTICAL FIGHTING FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Medford Knives Tactical Fighting Folder (TFF1) frame lock knife that features a PVD finish D2 tool steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “D”. Notched thumbrest. Coyote brown G10 face scale and tumbled titanium lock. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes instructions, hard case, and warranty that states this knife was completed on “11-11-15”. Box marked “16 of 105”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1671 - BOXED MEDFORD KNIFE & TOOL SLIM MIDI.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 8”

Medford Knives Slim Midi frame lock knife that features a tumble finish S45VN steel blade. Drop point. Blade is marked with the Medford logo and “4”. Dual thumbstuds. Blue anodized titanium handle and spring. Pocket clip marked “MKT”. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is contained in its original white box that includes warranty, hard case, stickers, and Certificate of Creation that states this knife was completed on “May 23, 2023”. Light wear throughout with nice blade seating and lockup. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1672 - MILLER BROS. ETCHED LARGE COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. pre-1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Ebony wood handles. Saber ground long pull clip blade is tang stamped “MILLER BROS. MERIDEN, USA” on obverse tang and etched “MILLER 1863 BRAND”. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade opens and closes with snap and has a square tang half stop. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1673 - LOT OF 2: MILLER BROS. AND NOVELTY PAT. NOV 11-84 GRAVITY KNIVES**
Blade Length: (A) 3” (B) 2”
Overall Length: (A) 7” (B) 5”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with spots and stains. Blade tang is marked “MILLER BROS” and still retains “Miller Bros” etch on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Ebony wood handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on reverse “NOVELTY PAT NOV 11-84” Gravity knife. Rosewood handles. Brass frame. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original leather snap pouch. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1674 - ETCHED MILLER BROS. CUT CO. MERIDEN EZ OPEN TEAR DROP.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

C. pre- 1920s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Long pull main blade is tang stamped “MILLER BROS. CUT CO. MERIDEN” and fully etched “Orange Judd Co.” on obverse. Pen blade is tang stamped “MILLER BROS. CUT CO. MERIDEN”. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged rough black handles. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1675 - BOB DOZIER 2011 CUSTOM MADE AMBER STAG LARGE UTILITY LARGE HUNTER LINER LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium liner lock. Blade is etched “2011 Dozier” on obverse and “D2” on reverse. Beautiful amber stag handles. Micarta back spacer. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original pouch. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1676 - BOB DOZIER 2011 CUSTOM MADE TITANIUM FRAME LOCK DAMSCUS LARGE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium handles and frame lock. Blade is etched “2011 Dozier” on obverse. Obverse handle has blue anodized design. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original pouch. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1677 - BOB DOZIER 2010 CUSTOM MADE AMBER STAG SMALL FOLDING HUNTER LINER LOCK.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium liner lock. Blade is etched “2010 Dozier” on obverse and “D2” on the reverse. Beautiful amber stag handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 5/8” Titanium back spacer. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1678 - BOB DOZIER 2006 MICARTA TITANIUM LINER LOCK CUSTOM MEDIUM SMALL HUNTER WITH WHARNCLIFFE BLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Drop point D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2006" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liner lock. Red micarta handles. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1679 - BOB DOZIER 2010 HORN HANDLE CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LOCK SMALL FOLDING HUNTER WITH DAMASCUS BLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2010" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners liner lock. Horn handles. Titanium back spacer Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1680 - BOB DOZIER 2012 CUSTOM AMBER STAG TITANIUM LINER LOCK LARGE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2012" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Custom rare bayonet blade. Titanium frame lock. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1681 - BOB DOZIER 2012 AMBER STAG CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LOCK SMALL TRAPPER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2012" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners liner lock. Amber stag handles. Titanium back spacer. Pocket clip. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1682 - BOB DOZIER 2007 RED JIGGED BONE CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LOCK SMALL FOLDING HUNTER WITH WHARNCLIFFE BLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2007" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners liner lock. Red jigged bone handles. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1683 - BOB DOZIER 2003 GIRAFFE BONE TITANIUM LINER LOCK CUSTOM MEDIUM SMALL HUNTER WITH WHARNCLIFFE BLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Wharncliffe D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2003" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liner lock. Giraffe bone handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1684 - RARE BOB DOZIER 2001 CUSTOM TITANIUM FRAME BUCK HUNTER LINER LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2001" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame liner lock. Pocket clip. Oval design on obverse handle. Gold inlays on obverse handle. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1685 - BOB DOZIER 2011 AMBER STAG HANDLE CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LOCK SMALL FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2011" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liner lock. Amber stag handles. Titanium back spacer. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1686 - BOB DOZIER 2005 CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2005" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame and liner lock. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1687 - BOB DOZIER 2006 CUSTOM STAG HANDLE TITANIUM LINER LOCK TRAPPER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2006" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liner lock. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1688 - RARE. ROBERT DOZIER CUSTOM THORN TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER WITH HALF GRIND DAGGER BLADE.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium handles, liner, and clip. Blade is etched "2002 Dozier" on obverse and "D2" on reverse. Obverse and reverse handles have gold grooves. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1689 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM MICARTA YUKON SKINNER FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2008" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Titanium back spacer. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1690 - RARE DISCONTINUED BOB DOZIER 2012 YEAR KNIFE CUSTOM TITANIUM FRAME SMALL FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. "Dozier 2012" etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame lock. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1691 - BOB DOZIER 2012 CUSTOM TITANIUM FRAME MEDIUM FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2012” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame lock. Pocket clip. Oval deign on obverse handle. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1692 - BOB DOZIER 2012 CUSTOM TITANIUM LINER LARGE FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2012” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Titanium frame lock. Pocket clip. Blue streak design in obverse handle. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1693 - BOB DOZIER 2005 CUSTOM TITANIUM FRAME LOCK BACK FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. 154-CM steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2005” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame lock. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1694 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM MICARTA TRAPPER FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2008” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Titanium back spacer. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1695 - BOB DOZIER 2013 CUSTOM MADE TITANIUM FRAME LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium handles and frame lock. Blade is etched “2013 Dozier” on obverse. Obverse handle has blue anodized design. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Pocket clip. Original pouch. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1696 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM TITANIUM LOCK BACK HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. 154-CM steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2005” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame. Pocket clip. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1697 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM TITANIUM WORKHORSE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2013” etched on obverse blade. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Titanium frame. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1698 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM STAG MEDIUM FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2008” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Desert ironwood back spacer. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1699 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM STAG MEDIUM FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2007” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent
600 - 1,000

**1700 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM MICARTA MEDIUM FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2008” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Titanium back spacer. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1701 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM MICARTA MEDIUM FOLDING HUNTER.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2006” etched on obverse blade. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Pocket clip. Ivory back spacer. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1702 - BOB DOZIER CUSTOM TRAPPER TAB LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. D2 steel blade with thumb stud opener. “Dozier 2003” etched on obverse blade. G-10 scales. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 11/16”. CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1703 - CUSTOM MADE BRAD DUNCAN #17 TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse with Sunburst logo and reverse is marked “17” with a man and forging hammer. Titanium bolsters. Green canvas micarta handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Titanium pocket clip is marked with sunburst logo. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1704 - C. 1930S ÉCLAIR DEPOSE INOX FRENCH BONE HANDLE GRAVITY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

C. 1930s Éclair France. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Jigged bone handles. Brass bolsters and brass liners. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 3/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1705 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES ZEALOT PROTOTYPE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES”. Double ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Canvas micarta handles. Titanium liners and bolsters. Pocket clip. Frame lock. Original Emerson box. Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1706 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES CQC12 COMRADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES”. Double ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Canvas micarta handles. Titanium liners and bolsters. Pocket clip. Frame lock. Emerson skull bead lanyard. With original Emerson box. Closed length. 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1707 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES CQC12 ROADHOUSE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES”. Double ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Canvas micarta handles. Titanium liners and bolsters. Pocket clip. Frame lock. Original Emerson box. Closed length 5 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1708 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES CQC8 THE HORSEMAN.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES”. Double ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Canvas micarta handles and titanium bolsters. Pocket clip. Emerson skull bead lanyard. With pouch. Closed length: 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1709 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES CQC7 TITANIUM.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES". Chisel ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Titanium bolsters. Pocket clip. Frame lock. Emerson skull bead lanyard. With pouch. Length closed" 4-5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1710 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES TRAVELLER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES". Chisel ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Micarta handles. Titanium liners and bolsters. Pocket clip. Frame lock. Emerson skull bead lanyard. With pouch. Closed length: 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1711 - CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES CQC7.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES". Chisel ground blade with wave feature and thumb disc opener. Micarta handles and titanium bolsters. Emerson skull bead lanyard. With pouch. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1712 - RARE CUSTOM MADE ERNEST EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES SUPER UBER COMMANDER.**
Blade Length: 5"
Overall Length: 11 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "EMERSON SPECWAR KNIVES". Titanium liners and bolsters. Green canvas micarta handles. Locks open firmly. Emerson skull bead lanyard. Thumb disc opener and wave opener feature. With pouch. Closed length 6 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 4,000

**1713 - EMERSON KNIVES BULLSHARK A SF PUSH BUTTON SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Serial number: "0272" Pocket clip. 154CM blade with V grind. G-10 handles. Closed length 1.9". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1714 - CUSTOM MADE KOJI HARA BLACK LIP MOTHER OF PEARL ORNATE LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Dagger ground blade is marked “K. Hara” inside a fish logo. Thumb stud opener. Mother of Pearl and black lip pearl inlays. Stainless steel frame. Liner lock. Locks open firmly. Stainless steel stepped bolsters. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. Original rayskin zip pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1715 - CUSTOM MADE KOJI HARA MOTHER-OF-PEARL ORNATE LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Dagger ground blade is marked “K. Hara” inside a fish logo. Thumb stud opener. Mother of Pearl and black lip pearl inlays. Stainless steel frame. Liner lock. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. Original rayskin zip pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1716 - CUSTOM MADE KOJI HARA BLACK LIP MOTHER OF PEARL ORNATE LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked “K. Hara” inside a fish logo. Thumb opener. black lip Mother of Pearl oval inlays on obverse and reverse handle. Stainless steel step design frame. Liner lock. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. Original rayskin zip pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1717 - LOT OF 3: KNIFE HOUSE HARA MOTHER OF PEARL KOJI HARA LINER LOCK FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2” (B,C) 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4” (B,C) 5 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked “KNIFE HOUSE HARA” on obverse and “SEKI-JAPAN” on reverse. Stainless steel liners. Mother of Pearl handles. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked “KNIFE HOUSE HARA” on obverse and “SEKI-JAPAN” on reverse. Stainless steel liners. Mother of Pearl handles. Pocket clip. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked “KNIFE HOUSE HARA” on obverse and “SEKI-JAPAN” on reverse. Stainless steel liners. Mother of Pearl handles with abalone inlay. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1718 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY WHB5-AG3 AND B7-G10-B BUTTON LOCK FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A)2 - 1/2” (B) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (A) 6” (B) 6 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry WHB5-AG3 A.G. Russell exclusive button lock folding knife that features an ATS-34 blade with a ruby thumb stud and button. The blade exhibits the WH monogram. Silver and 18K koftgari bolsters with mammoth ivory scales. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. Leather braid with metal and ivory beads. The knife is contained in its original blue box marked “2 of 50”. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry B7-G10-B button lock folding knife that features an ATS-34 blade with tungsten DLC coating. Blade exhibits WH monogram. G-10 handle with stainless fittings. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. The knife is contained in its original blue box. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1719 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY B09 BLUERAY AND B05 BUTTON LOCK FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A)1 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 5" (B) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry Kestrel B09 Blueray button lock folding knife that features a Mike Norris hand forged "Hornets Nest" Damascus blade with a sapphire thumb stud and button. The blade features the WH monogram. Heat-blued Damascus frame with carbon fiber inlays. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. Lanyard bail and beads are sterling silver on braided leather. The knife is contained in its original wood presentation case with black box. William Henry production card states this knife is "037/100" with production date of "July 9, 2013". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry B05 button lock folding knife that features a "wave" Mokume blade with a Mother of Pearl thumbstud and button. Blade exhibits WH monogram. Wave Mokume frame with Mother of Pearl inlays. The knife is complete with its brown leather clip case. Sterling silver lanyard bail and beads on braided leather. The knife is contained in its original wood presentation case and black box. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1720 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY B05 DESERT ART AND CHABLIS 1203.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 6"

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry B05 Desert Art button lock folding knife that features a "wave" Damascus ZDP-189 blade with a citrine thumb stud and button. The blade exhibits the WH monogram. 24K gold koftgari bolsters with hand selected desert ironwood scales. 24K gold coated stainless fittings. The knife is complete with its brown leather clip case. Sterling silver lanyard bail with braided leather and beads. The knife is contained in its original wood presentation case and white box. Marked "#13/25" on box. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry Chablis 1203 that features a stunning barrel in spalted Tamarind wood with accents in ebonite and Mokume Gane. The pocket clip is set with smoky quartz. Clip and butt exhibit WH monogram. The pen is complete with its black case and box. With card that states "July 25, 2013" as production date. Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1721 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY B10-AG1 AND T09 AG-KD A.G. RUSSELL EXCLUSIVE BUTTON LOCK FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 5" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry B10-AG1 A.G. Russel Exclusive button lock folding knife that features a Mike Norris "raindrop" Damascus blade with a sapphire thumb stud and button. The blade features the WH monogram. Stippled aerospace grade titanium handle with mammoth bark scales and stainless fittings. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. Sterling silver lanyard bail with metal beads on braided leather. The knife is contained in its original blue case with white cover. William Henry COA states this knife is "22/50" and was completed on "March 9, 2006". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry T09-KD A.G. Russel exclusive folding knife that features a stainless Damascus blade with a ruby thumbstud. Blade exhibits WH monogram. Titanium frame with koftgari 24K gold inlays. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. Leather braid with metal and wood beads. The knife is contained in its original black box. William Henry pamphlet states this knife is "Limited Edition of 15". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1722 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY E10-1 AND T10-AG5.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry E10-1 button lock folding knife that features an M390 stainless steel blade. The blade exhibits the WH monogram. Sculpted and anodized aircraft grade aluminum frame with cocobolo wood inlays. Titanium and stainless steel fittings and clip. The knife is contained in its original black box. William Henry COA states this knife was completed on "August 6, 2018". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry T10-AG5 liner lock folding knife that features a 154CM Tungsten DLC coat blade with a Tiger's Eye thumbstud. Blade exhibits the WH monogram. 6A1/4V Titanium frame with Koftgari bolsters and mammoth ivory inlays. The knife is complete with its brown leather clip case. Leather braid with metal and ivory beads. The knife is contained in its original black box. Included William Henry COA states this knife is "Limited Edition of 100". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1723 - LOT OF 2: WILLIAM HENRY L20-PC1 SPECTRUM AND T10 TWIST FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 1/4" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) William Henry L20-PC1 Spectrum MattLock folding knife that features a 154 CM Tungsten DLC coat blade with gold plated stainless thumbstud and fittings. Spine is numbered "36". Blade features the WH monogram. Aluminum handle with carbon fiber inlays. The knife is complete with its black leather clip case. The knife is contained in its original black box. Included William Henry pamphlet states this knife is "Limited Production" Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) William Henry B10 Twist A.G. Russell Exclusive linerlock folding knife that features an ATS-34 blade with a citrine thumbstud. Blade exhibits the WH monogram. Titanium frame features Mokume bolsters with mammoth ivory scales. The knife is complete with its brown leather clip case. Leather lanyard with ivory beads. The knife is contained in its original black box. Included William Henry pamphlet that states this knife is "Limited Edition of 100". Appears unused. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1724 - CUSTOM MADE JESS HORN #021 TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6"

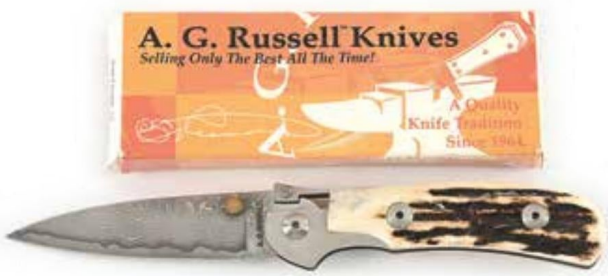
Appears unused and unsharpened. "HORN" marked on blade obverse and "021" on reverse. Titanium liners and bolsters. Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. Milled thumb slot for one-hand opening. This pattern inspired a Spyderco knife of the same design. Lined lanyard hole. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1725 - PARAGON WARLOCK FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "PARAGON ASHEVILLE STEEL" on obverse handle. Compress the button on both sides and the knife separates and rotates to reveal the blade. Very unique. Locks open firmly. Very sharp. Locks open firmly. Double edge dagger grind blade. With zip pouch. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

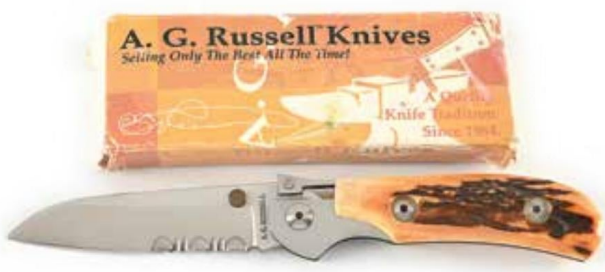
**1726 - AG RUSSELL K8 ONE-HAND KNIFE FOSSILIZED IVORY HANDLES IN ORIGINAL BOX**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle with fossilized ivory scales. Original box, instructions, and hex key. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600




**1727 - AG RUSSELL K87CW-S ONE-HAND KNIFE DAMASCUS BLADE WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle with stag scales. Original box, instructions, and hex key. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600




**1728 - AG RUSSELL K87PH-S ONE-HAND KNIFE WITH RED STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Partially serrated blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle with red stag scales. Original box, instructions, and hex key. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1729 - LOT OF 4: AG RUSSELL ONE-HAND FOLDING KNIVES INCLUDING K87 AND DAMASCUS.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3”
Overall Length: (ALL) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. “FIRST PRODUCTION 1 of 200” and “AG RUSSELL” marked on blade obverse. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel serrated sheep foot blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handles. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel sheep foot blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. All closed length 3 - 7/8”. 600 - 800

**1730 - LOT OF 4: AG RUSSELL SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS ONE-HAND FOLDING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3”
Overall Length: (ALL) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. Pouch and hardshell case. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle with ivory scales. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1731 - LOT OF 4: AG RUSSELL SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS ONE-HAND FOLDING KNIVES INCLUDING K87 AND DAMASCUS.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 3” (D) 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 7” (D) 5 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. “AG RUSSELL” marked on blade obverse. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle with black micarta scales. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus blade is marked on reverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handles. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Small size. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. Closed length 3 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (A-C) closed length 3 - 7/8”. 500 - 800

**1732 - LOT OF 5: AG RUSSELL SPRINGDALE, ARKANSAS ONE-HAND FOLDING KNIVES INCLUDING K87 AND DAMASCUS.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3”
Overall Length: (ALL) 7”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. “AG RUSSELL” marked on blade obverse. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handles. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Bead blast handle finish. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. € Appears unused and unsharpened. Stainless steel Sheep foot blade is marked on obverse “AG RUSSELL”. Opens and closes with snap. Locks open firmly. Stainless steel handle. Thumb stud opener. Stainless steel handle. CONDITION: Excellent. All closed length 3 - 7/8”. 600 - 1,200

**1733 - ROBERT TERZUOLA MAMMOTH IVORY HANDLE DAMASCUS BLADE PARK AVENUE TITANIUM FRAME LINER LOCK FOLDER WITH POUCH AND PACKAGING.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Ladder Damascus Blade obverse is marked “TERZUOLA” Locks open firmly. Thumb stud opener. Clip marked “TERZUOLA” Closed length 4 - 1/4”. With pouch and packaging. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,500

**1734 - ROBERT TERZUOLA STAG HANDLE TITANIUM FRAME LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “TERZUOLA NUNQUAM SEGENDUM” with the dragon head logo. Thumb stud opener. Locks open firmly. Clip is marked “TERZUOLA”. Closed length 3 - 5/8”. With leather pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1735 - ROBERT TERZUOLA ATCF TITANIUM AND CARBON FIBER LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “TERZUOLA” with the dragon head logo. Thumb disc opener. Locks open firmly. Titanium liners. Titanium Bolsters. Carbon fiber handles and back spacer. Clip is marked “TERZUOLA”. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1736 - ROBERT TERZUOLA STAG HANDLE PARK AVENUE TITANIUM FRAME LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 -3/8”
Overall Length: 7 - 5/8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “TERZUOLA” with the dragon head logo. Thumb stud opener. Locks open firmly. Clip is marked “TERZUOLA”. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. With pouch. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1737 - ROBERT TERZUOLA ATCF TITANIUM HANDLE TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “ROBERT TERZUOLA NUNQUAM SEGENDUM” with the dragon head logo. Thumb disc opener. Locks open firmly. Clip is marked “R. TERZUOLA SANTA FE, NM”. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1738 - ROBERT TERZUOLA LARGE CENTURY STRFIGHTER TITANIUM LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “TERZUOLA” with the dragon head logo. Thumb disc opener. Carbon fiber handles and back spacer. Titanium liners. Locks open firmly. Clip is marked “TERZUOLA”. Century Starfighter emblem on obverse handle. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1739 - ROBERT TERZUOLA ATCF TITANIUM AND WATER BUFFALO HORN HANDLE LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked "ROBERT TERZUOLA NUNQUAM SEGENDUM" with the dragon head logo. Thumb disc opener. Rough cut water buffalo horn handles. Titanium liners and bolsters. Locks open firmly. Clip is marked "TERZUOLA". Closed length. 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1740 - CUSTOM MADE ROBERT TERZUOLA ADVANCED TACTICAL COMBAT FOLDER LINER LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium frame and liner. Liner lock folder. Blade is fully etched "ROBERT TERZUOLA NUNQUAM SEGUNDUM" with the dragon head logo. Maroon micarta scales. Pocket clip. Thumb disc opener. Locks open firmly. With pouch. Closed length 4 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1741 - ROBERT TERZUOLA BLACK LIP PEARL AND TITANIUM HANDLE LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Titanium frame. Terzuola marked pocket clip. Anodized Titanium back spacer. Black lip Mother of Pearl front handle/scale. Thumb stud opener. Liner lock mechanism. Locks open firmly. Original paperwork and pouch. Closed length" 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1742 - P.J. TOMES CUSTOM HANDMADE DOUBLE LOCKING STAG MUSKRAT.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Stag handles. Both blades are tang marked on the obverse "TOMES". Stainless steel bolsters and liners. Both blades lock open firmly. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 800

**1743 - ULSTER KNIFE CO. MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLE PHYSICIAN'S KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blade tangs are stamped on obverse "ULSTER KNIFE CO." and open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1744 - LOT OF 2: ULSTER KNIFE CO. ETCHED BOY SCOUT FOUR BLADE AND CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. TWO BLADE JACK.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (B) 6 - 1/4" (B) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "ULSTER KNIFE CO." and fully etched on blade "OFFICIAL KNIFE BOY SCOUTS OF AMERICA". Blades open and close with snap. Bone handles. Brass liners. Steel bolsters. Bail. Closed length 3 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main and pen blade are tang stamped "CAMILLUS CUTLERY CO. NEW YORK" in three lines. Both blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Old pick bone handles. Long pull main blade. Iron bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent.
400 - 800

**1745 - UNDERWOOD LONDON PICK LOCK HORSEMAN'S KNIFE WITH CHECKERED THISTLE HANDLE AND HORSESHOE BOLSTERS.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/8"

C. pre1896 Underwood Horseman's knife. Both blades are tang stamped "UNDERWOOD LONDON" on obverse. Main spear blade locks open and is released by a pick lock tab near the top bolster. Nickel silver horseshoe bolsters. Milled brass liners. Checkered thistle handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
800 - 1,600

**1746 - LOT OF 2: ANTON WINGEN JR. ENGINE TURNED METAL HANDLE GRAVITY KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 9 - 1/4" (B) 9"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is stamped "ANTON WINGEN JR. SOLINGEN GERMANY DBGM ROSTFREI" Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Spear blade is stamped "ANTON WINGEN JR. SOLINGEN GERMANY DBGM ROSTFREI". Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 5 - 1/4" CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1747 - LOT OF 3: C. 1950S ANTON WINGEN JR. AND OTHELO GRAVITY KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/4" (C) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 7 - 1/4" (C) 7 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. "OTHELLO" with head logo marked on obverse blade. Trapdoor. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Black composition handles. Metal bolsters and frame. Bail. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. "ERN ROSTFREI GERMANY" marked on obverse blade with a scimitar logo. Black composition handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Aluminum frame and bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION Excellent. (C) C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. "SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI DBP 1075010" marked on obverse blade with the Othello head logo. Black composition handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Aluminum frame and bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1748 - CUSTOM MADE BARRY B. WOOD VENICE, CALIFORNIA "FUNNY FOLDER" #98.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked inside on obverse liner "#98". Blade is marked on obverse "BARRY B. WOOD VENICE CALIFORNIA" and "U.S. PAT. 3702501" on reverse. Stainless steel frame. Brass back spacer. Micarta scales. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1749 - CUSTOM MADE BARRY B. WOOD VENICE, CALIFORNIA "FUNNY FOLDER".**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked inside on reverse liner "BW US PAT 3702501". Stainless steel frame. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1750 - CUSTOM MADE BARRY B. WOOD VENICE, CALIFORNIA "FUNNY FOLDER".**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked inside on reverse liner "BW US PAT 3702501". Stainless steel frame with recessed circle pattern. Blade is marked "3". Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1751 - CUSTOM MADE BARRY WOOD MKII MICARTA HANDLE FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade. Inside reverse scale is marked "BW US PATENT 3702501". Locks open and close firmly. With pouch. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1752 - LOT OF 2: C. 1980S BLACKJACK STAG HANDLE YUKON SKINNER AND MAMBA LOCK BACK FOLDERS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BLACKJACK KNIVES" on blade obverse and "YUKON SKINNER SEKI-JAPAN" on reverse. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Lock open firmly. Stag handles. Dual thumb stud openers. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BLACKJACK KNIVES" on blade obverse and "MAMBA JAPAN" on reverse. Nickel silver liners and bolsters. Lock open firmly. Stag handles. Dual thumb stud openers. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1753 - VERY RARE CHRIS REEVE SOUTH AFRICA FIELD SURVIVOR PRE-PROJECT I PACHMAYER INTEGRAL HEX HEAD POMMEL KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 7 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 12 - 3/4"

C. early 1990s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "Pachmayr CR 10 MADE IN SOUTH AFRICA" on obverse and "NOEL" on reverse. Made from billet A2 steel. Original Chris Reeve silent snap sheath. Some light marks on pommel. This knife is #10 of approximately 90 total made. Then the model became the Project I. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,500 - 7,500

**1754 - VERY RARE. C. 1990 CHRIS REEVE H54 HANDMADE LARGE SEBENZA LINER LOCK FOLDER.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

C. 1991 Chris Reeve H54 Handmade large Sebenza. Appears unused and unsharpened. Integral Titanium liner lock frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with "CR" logo and "H54". This is one of approximately 87-89 Handmade large Sebenzas that Chris Reeve made. Blade is ATS-34 steel. Handle is 6A14V Titanium. The knife comes with a letter of authenticity from Anne Reeve dated December 17,2022. Chris Reeve Box & original Nylon Chris Reeve pouch. Closed length 4 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 2,500 - 5,000

**1755 - CHRIS REEVE SMALL SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Chris Reeve Small early 1990s original Sebenza marked "CR P 71" on obverse handle. Titanium frame and frame lock. This is an early P numbered small Sebenza. No date codes inside scales. ATS-34 blade steel. Thumb stud opener. Original lanyard and "CR" marked Nylon pouch. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1756 - CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA "P" FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 3/8"

Features a satin finished blade with thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "P". The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. The knife comes with a leather slip sheath, "CR" marked pouch, and is housed in a plush zipper case. Light blemishes but appears unused. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 1,500

**1757 - CHRIS REEVE UMFAAN FOLDING LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2"

Features a satin finished BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb studs and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. Obverse side is satin finished with computer generated graphics on the presentation side and bead blasted finish on the reverse side. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated "November 17, 1997". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1758 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE UMFAAN.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/4"

Features a tumble finished BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb studs and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. Obverse side is satin finished with computer generated graphics on the presentation side and bead blasted finish on the reverse side. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated "January 13, 1998". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box exhibits yellowing. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1759 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE PHEASANT TAIL LARGE SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a S30V blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The presentation side of the frame is satin finished and displays Reeve's "Pheasant Tail" Computer Generated Graphics (CGG). Reverse side is bead blasted titanium with belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated February 6, 2007. Light scratches with handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1760 - CHRIS REEVE CUTLERY UNIQUE LARGE SEBENZA FOLDING LINER LOCK KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a Devin Thomas Damascus Stainless Steel Spirograph blade with titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The presentation side of the frame is satin finished and displays Reeve's unique "Ruby Cabochon" graphic. Reverse side is bead blasted titanium with belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeve COA dated "December 9, 2001". Light handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1761 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE TI-LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

Features a drop point S35VN blade with anodized titanium ti-lock. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo on the obverse and "IDAHO MADE" on the reverse. The frame features a titanium belt clip and bundled lanyard. The knife operates using a ti-lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, cleaning cloth, sticker, tool, and Chris Reeve COA dated "August 24, 2015. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1762 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LADDER DAMASCUS SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a Devin Thomas stainless "Ladder" Damascus blade with dual thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The frame features matching ladder Damascus pattern on obverse and bead blasted finish on reverse with belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, cleaning cloth, leather sheath, sticker, and Chris Reeve COA dated "December 30, 2015". Handling wear but appears unused. Box with wear and scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1763 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA 31 UNIQUE GRAPHIC.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a drop point S35VN blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The obverse side is satin finished with one of Reeve's "Unique Graphics" on the presentation side and bead blasted finish on the reverse side. The frame also features a belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, cleaning cloth, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated "March 24, 2021". Handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1764 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE TI-LOCK.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7"

Features a drop point S35VN blade with anodized titanium ti-lock. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo on the obverse and "IDAHO MADE" on the reverse. The frame features a titanium belt clip and bundled lanyard. The knife operates using a ti-lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, leather slip sheath, cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeve COA dated April 26, 2012. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1765 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MAPLE LEAF SMALL SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Features a BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The frame features a titanium belt clip and the obverse side is decorated with Reeve's "Maple Leaf" Computer Generated Graphics (CGG). The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes tool, leather slip sheath, and sticker. Handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1766 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "2000". The frame features California buckeye burl inlays with a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated March 20, 2000. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1767 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE SOLAR WIND LARGE SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The frame features a titanium belt clip and the obverse side is decorated with Reeve's "Solar Wind" Computer Generated Graphics (CGG). The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated February 27, 2001. Handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1768 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA "P" FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Features a satin finished ATS-34 blade with thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "P245". The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a "CR" marked pouch, tool, and a Chris Reeve COA dated "October 16, 1992". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered stains. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1769 - CHRIS REEVE UMFAAN LINER LOCK FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 5 - 1/2"

Features a tumble finished BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb studs and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. Obverse side is satin finished with computer generated graphics on the presentation side and bead blasted finish on the reverse side. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated "July 14, 2000". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1770 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The frame features a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions and Chris Reeve COA dated January 15, 1999. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 800 - 1,200

**1771 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MOUNTAINEER.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

Chris Reeve Mountaineer I that features a clip point A2 blade with swedge and knurled thumb rest. Blade is marked "CR" and numbered "36" on obverse ricasso and marked "MADE IN U.S.A." on reverse cheek. Hidden tang construction with one-piece hollow A2 handle that features a removable pommel. Lanyard hole in pommel. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a black leather belt sheath that is marked with the "CR" logo on obverse and "MADE IN SOUTH AFRICA" on reverse. Paperwork includes care instructions with Chris Reeve COA dated "November 21, 1989". There is also a Chris Reeve letter dated "May 6, 2025" with contents regarding "Mountaineer I, #21" and signed by Anne Reeve. The knife and COA are numbered "36", and the letter details knife 21, however it contains nice context as to why the sheath is marked as made in South Africa rather than the USA. The knife exhibits light wear with yellowing on the box and included COA. Letter is folded with nice COA and handling wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1772 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE PACIFIC.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 12”

Features a flat dark earth S35VN clip point blade with optional double row of serrations. Blade is marked “CR” and “Harvey” on obverse ricasso and “IDAHO MADE” on reverse ricasso. Durable, textured, black canvas Micarta grip scales secured by three thick screws on each side. Integral lanyard loop with paracord wrist thong. Pommel is formed into a glass breaker. Complete with its Universal Camouflage Pattern scabbard. The knife is stored in its original box that includes care instructions, registration form, stickers, and Chris Reeve COA dated January 23, 2012. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered stains. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1773 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE SHADOW III.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8”

Features a dark A2 blade marked “CR” on obverse and “MADE IN USA” on reverse cheek. Hidden tang construction with knurled hollow handle that features a removable pommel and wrist thong. Complete with its black leather scabbard marked “CR”. The knife is stored in its original white box that includes care instructions and a Chris Reeve COA dated “26180881”. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with light blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1774 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MNANDI.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4”

Features a satin finished S35VN blade with nail nick assists and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame with Honduran rosewood inlays. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Marked “CR” on the pivot screw and clip. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a leather slip sheath, care instructions, cleaning cloth, tool, sticker, and Chris Reeves COA dated “March 19, 2013”. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with light stains. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1775 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MARK VI.**
Blade Length: 5 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Features a dark A2 clip point blade marked “CR MADE IN USA” on obverse cheek. Hidden tang construction with knurled hollow handle that features removable pommel and wrist thong. Complete with its black leather scabbard marked “CR”. The knife is stored in its original white box. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered creases. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1776 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA 21 INSINGO.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a S35VN insingo blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The frame features black carbon fiber scale on obverse and bead blasted finish on reverse with belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, cleaning cloth, sticker, lanyard, and Chris Reeve COA dated "May 21, 2015". Handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1777 - CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA 21 INSINGO.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a S35VN blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The frame features a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, stickers, cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeve COA dated January 15, 2013. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1778 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MNANDI.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Features a satin finished S30V blade with nail nick assists and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame with African Blackwood inlays. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Marked "CR" on the pivot screw and clip. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a leather slip sheath, care instructions, and Chris Reeves COA dated "August 20, 2003". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with light stains. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1779 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MK VI.**
Blade Length: 5 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 10"

Features a dark A2 clip point blade marked "CR" on obverse cheek and "MADE IN USA" on reverse cheek. Hidden tang construction with knurled hollow A2 handle that features removable pommel and lanyard loop. Complete with its black leather scabbard marked "CR". The knife is stored in its original white box that includes a Chris Reeve COA dated "September 28, 2009". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1780 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE MNANDI.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Features a satin finished S30V blade with nail nick assist and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame with Bocote inlays. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Marked "CR" on the pivot screw and clip. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a leather slip sheath, "cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeves COA dated "May 31, 2007". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered wear. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1781 - CHRIS REEVE SMALL SEBENZA 2000 EDITION.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Features a BG42 blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and 2000". The frame features maple burl inlays with a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated "July 12, 2000". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1782 - CHRIS REEVE BOXED SMALL SEBENZA INSINGO 21.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Features a S35VN blade with thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The frame features black canvas Micarta scales and a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a sticker, cleaning cloth, tool, and Chris Reeve COA dated December 5, 2012. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1783 - CHRIS REEVE BOXED MNANDI.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Features a satin finished S35VN blade with nail nick assists and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame with box elder burl inlays. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Marked "CR" on the pivot screw and clip. The knife is complete with its original box that includes a leather slip sheath, cleaning cloth, tool, care instructions, and Chris Reeves COA dated "September 27, 2012". Light blemishes but appears unused. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1784 - CHRIS REEVE SMALL SEBENZA 21 LINER LOCK FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 7"

Features a S30V blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The frame features a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, sticker, tool, and Chris Reeve COA with reissued date October 14, 2009. Light blemishes. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1785 - CHRIS REEVE LARGE SEBENZA.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Features a S30V blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo. The frame features a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a tool, care instructions, black leather belt sheath, and Chris Reeve COA dated January 30, 2003. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1786 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE SMALL SEBENZA 21 WILSON COMBAT.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

This Small Sebenza 21 is the Wilson Combat edition by Chris Reeve Knives. Features a tumble finish S35VN blade with dual thumb studs and knurled thumb rest. Milled titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on the reverse. The frame features a titanium belt clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tool, leather slip sheath, sticker, cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeve COA dated "August 21, 2012". Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 300 - 600

**1787 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE SMALL INKOSI PLAIN.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Features an insingo S45VN blade with anodized titanium thumb stud and knurled thumb rest. Titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the "CR" logo and "IDAHO MADE" on reverse. The frame exhibits bead blasted finish and features a belt clip. The knife operates using a frame lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, cleaning cloth, tools, and Chris Reeve COA dated "April 4, 2023". Handling wear but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Excellent. 200 - 400

**1788 - BOXED CHRIS REEVE UMNUMZAAN.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Features a stone washed S35VN clip point blade with dual thumb studs and knurled thumb rest. Bead blasted titanium frame is marked near the pivot screw on obverse with the “CR” logo and “IDAHO MADE” on reverse side. The frame features a titanium tip up belt clip. The knife operates using a linerlock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes care instructions, tools, lube, sticker, lanyard, cleaning cloth, and Chris Reeve COA dated July 23, 2012. Light blemishes but appears unused. Box with scattered marks. CONDITION: Very good. 200 - 400

**1789 - C. 1980S CUSTOM MADE BALI-SONG USA PACIFIC CUTLERY JODY SAMSON GROUND DAGGER BLADE SKELETON HANDLE BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked with the “Bali-Song” Butterly logo on obverse and “Bali-Song USA” on reverse. Stainless steel skeleton handles. Stainless steel double edged dagger grind blade. Never flipped. 3/16” thick blade stock. Original Bali-Song Nylon pouch/sheath. Closed length 6”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 1,600

**1790 - C. 1980S CUSTOM MADE BALI-SONG USA PACIFIC CUTLERY JODY SAMSON GROUND BOWIE BLADE SKELETON HANDLE BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked with the “Bali-Song” Butterly logo on obverse and “Bali-Song USA” on reverse. Stainless steel skeleton handles. Stainless steel bowie blade. Never flipped. 3/16” thick blade stock. Original Bali-Song leather pouch/sheath. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1791 - RARE CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Scimitar ground blade. Skeleton handles. Original box ad nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1792 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Tanto ground blade. Skeleton handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1793 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Imada high hollow ground blade. Micarta handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1794 - CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON MODEL 403.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Weehawk blade. Skeleton handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1795 - RARE CUSTOM PACIFIC CUTLERY BALI-SONG USA JODY SAMSON BUTTERFLY KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bali-Song USA on reverse tang and Bal-Song Butterfly logo on obverse blade. Bowie ground blade. Skeleton handles. Original box and nylon pouch. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1796 - CUSTOM MADE W.D. PEASE RAMSHORN SIDE LOCK FOLDING KNIFE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade obverse is marked “W.D. PEASE”. Reverse is marked “24SM6”. Ramshorn handles. Locks open firmly. Stainless steel dovetail bolsters and liners. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1797 - C. 1930S-40’S PRESTO MADE IN USA, GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN. JIGGED BONE HANDLE M2 PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Full Clip blade is tang marked “PRESTO MADE IN USA” on obverse and “. GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN.” on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1798 - LOT OF 2: PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP. BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIVES #68 IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3”
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1980s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo. Reverse is stamped “US PAT NO. 4,364,174 MADE IN USA”. Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original nylon pouch, papers, and blue box. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1980s- Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo. Reverse is stamped “US PAT NO. 4,364,174 MADE IN USA”. Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original nylon pouch, papers, and white box. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1799 - LOT OF 2: PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP. BARRY WOOD FOLDERS MODEL 983 IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (Both) 6 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 983 Barry Wood folder. Stainless steel handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 983 Barry Wood folder. Stainless steel handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4” CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1800 - LOT OF 2: PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP. BARRY WOOD FOLDERS MODEL 983 IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: (Both) 6 - 1/2”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 983 Barry Wood folder. Stainless steel handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 983 Barry Wood folder. Stainless steel handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1801 - LOT OF 2: BENCHMADE BUGOUT AND PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP 983 BARRY WOOD FOLDER.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Bugout model 535. Blue handles. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/4". Locks open firmly. Pocket clip. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 983 Barry Wood folder. Stainless steel handles. Locks open firmly. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1802 - LOT OF 2: C. 1920S-40S QUEEN AND QUEEN CITY POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 8" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped with large "Q" on obverse side which denotes 1946-48. Winterbottom bone handles. Lock back. Opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is marked "QUEEN CITY" on obverse. Both blades open and close with snap. Cast metal handle resembling jigged bone. Closed length 3 - 5/16". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1803 - LOT OF 2: QUEEN CUTLERY CO. TOOTHPICK AND STOCKMAN POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1946-48 Queen two blade toothpick fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "Q" on obverse. Rogers bone handles. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Queen Steel three blade stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Q Steel" on obverse. Winterbottom bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 4 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1804 - LOT OF 2: QUEEN FOLDING HUNTER FOLDING KNIVES #33 AND #44 WITH WINTERBOTTOM BONE IN QUEEN HARDSHELL CASE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4"
Overall Length: (BOITH) 9 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade folding hunter with Winterbottom bone handles. Blade is etched "QUEEN STEEL #39". Both blades open and close with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. One blade folding hunter with Winterbottom bone handles. Blade is etched "QUEEN STEEL #44". Both blades open and close with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Closed length 5 - 1/4". With Queen hardshell case. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1805 - LOT OF 3: PACIFIC CUTLERY CORP #69 BALI-SONG BUTTERFLY KNIFE, KELGIN CUSTOM BUTTERFLY KNIFE, AND A BENVHADE BLUE TOOL KIT.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 3
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 1/4" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Pacific Cutlery Corp. Model 69 tanto blade Bali-Song butterfly knife. In the original box C. 1980s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Model 69. Blade is tang stamped on obverse with the Bali-Song Butterfly logo and reverse is stamped "US PAT NO. 4,364,174 MADE IN USA". Stainless steel skeleton handles. Locks open and closed firmly. Original nylon pouch and blue box. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980s KELGIN custom made Ken Largin brass handle butterfly knife in original box with paper. Blade is marked "KELGIN" on obverse. Locks open and closed firmly. Closed length 3 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Benchmade blue tool kit in original box. Hex and torx head bits and handle. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1806 - LOT OF 4: C. 1940S-50S QUEEN CUTLERY WINTERBOTTOM & ROGERS BONE POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3" (D) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 8 - 3/4" (C) 7 - 1/4" (D) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. #44 folding hunter. Blade is etched on obverse. "QUEEN STEEL #44". Brass liners nickel silver liners. Opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Toothpick with Rogers bone handles. Blade is tang stamped "Q" sideways. Brass liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Opens and closes with snap. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade jack. "QUEEN STEEL #10" etched on main blade and tang stamped "QSTEEL" on obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Winterbottom bone handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Slim two blade Trapper. Both blades are tang stamped on obverse "QUEEN STEEL". Winterbottom bone handles. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1807 - LOT OF 4: C. 1940S-50S QUEEN POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3" (D) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 9" (B) 8" (C) 7" (D) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "QUEEN STEEL" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Toothpick pattern. Winterbottom bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Fish scaler blade tanh stamped "STAINLESS" on obverse. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Q STEEL" tang stamped on main blade obverse and etched "QUEEN STEEL #28". Elongated jack pattern. Winterbottom bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Q STEEL" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Three blade stockman. Winterbottom bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "QUEEN" under a crown tang stamped on main blade obverse. Two blade jack. Rogers bone handles. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1808 - C.1950S LATAMA ITALY BAYONET BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BLONDE BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “Latama (in script-small stamp) ITALY” on obverse. Bayonet blade with light patina and stains. Beautiful Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1809 - RARE C. 1920S-30S UNMARKED (MANIAGO OR FROSOLONE REGION) ITALIAN STILETTO LEVER LOCK FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears lightly used with evidence of light sharpening. Unmarked double edge dagger blade. Blonde Brazilian cow horn handles. Brass bolsters and iron liners. Iron folding guard. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Brass lever. Dovetail kick spring. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1810 - CUSTOM MADE REESE WEILAND GAMBLER #4 SCALE RELEASE LINER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Damascus dagger grind blade. Damascus bolsters. Abalone handles. Marked on inside back strap “R.W. Gambler S R 04” Works fine. Locks open firmly. Liner lock. Closed length 6 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 2,000 - 3,000

**1811 - RARE C.1920S-30S MANIAGO MARKED BAYONET BLADE MALTESE FLAT GUARD ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears lightly used. The blade is tang stamped “MANIAGO” on the obverse bayonet half grind dagger blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver MALTESE CROSS top bolsters and brass liners. Nickel silver bottom bolsters. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle well and centered when closed. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Very good 2,000 - 4,000

**1812 - RARE. C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 5171L LARGE STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Large clip blade is tang stamped “CASE TESTED XX” with a long tail “C” on obverse. Lower bolster is stamped “CASE TESTED XX” on obverse with a long tail “C”. Works fine. Blade locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep into handle and centered when closed. Closed length 5 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent.
2,000 - 5,000

**1813 - C.1950S LATAMA ITALY KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “LATAMA ITALY” on obverse and “PATENT 35958” on reverse. Kris blade with light patina. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Dovetail kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,500 - 3,000

**1814 - RARE LATAMA ITALY FANCY CELLULOID PISTOL RING PULL PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE KNIFE WITH LEATHER HOLSTER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Multi-color celluloid frame/handle. Bayonet blade is tang stamped “LATAMA ITALY” on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep and is centered when closed. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,500

**1815 - RARE. MICROTECH 06/2004 MICROTECH KNIVES MT2 BOLSTER RELEASE DOUBLE ACTION DAGGER LOGO SWITCHBLADE SERIAL NO. 0874.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Two-tone blade is marked “MTZ 2 0874 Microtech (in and oval) 06/2004 2004 ALM” on the obverse blade flat and “S30V” near the obverse tang. Thumb stud for manual opening. Bolster release for automatic. Carbon fiber handles. Titanium frame and bolsters. Original Microtech pouch, paperwork, and box. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 2,500

**1816 - RARE C. 1920S KA-BAR REG. US. PAT OFF. UNION CUT CO OLEAN, NY USA STAG HANDE GRIZZLY SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 10”

Appears lightly used and only very lightly sharpened. Full blade is tang stamped on obverse “KA-BAR U.S. REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.” And “PAT” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickels silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open with only slight movement. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when close. The back spring is the kick spring. Closed length 5 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 1,500 - 3,500

**1817 - RARE C.1920S-30S UNMARKED ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK WASP BODY SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Appears used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. Unmarked bayonet blade (most likely Maniago made). Translucent Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver flat guard top bolsters. Iron liners. Nickel silver bottom bolsters. Brass push button and slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into the handle when closed. Open length 10 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,200 - 2,000

**1818 - VERY RARE C. 1893-1923 PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE WITH PUSH BUTTON SLIDE LOCKS.**
Blade Length: 2”
Overall Length: 5 - 1/4”

Very rare. C. 1893-1923 PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY double blade switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with full blades. Main blade is tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse, and “U.S. PAT. 470605” on reverse. Old pick bone handles with no damage. Pen blade is tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO.” on obverse and “PAT APPL’D FOR” on reverse. Works fine. Both blades lock open firmly. Both blade tips seat deep below the handle when closed. Both buttons have a slide lock safety to prevent the buttons from being pushed. Closed length 3 - 3/8”. CONDITION Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1819 - RARE C.1920S-30S UNMARKED ITALIAN STILETTO FLAT GUARD PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BAYONET BLADE AND STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/4”

Appears lightly used with a full blade that has light age spots and stains. Unmarked Bayonet blade (most likely Maniago made). Stag handles with one tight age hairline crack at the back center pin. Nickel silver flat guard top bolsters and iron liners. Nickel silver bottom bolsters. Nickel silver push button and slide lock button. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Dovetail type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Open length 10 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1820 - CUSTOM MADE PAUL PANAK “BURN” PALM VIPER OTF SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. This was made for PVK in Las Vegas as part of a set. Brass frame. Malachite inlays. Dagger grind Damascus blade. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1821 - DISCONTINUED A.G.A. CAMPOLIN INOX ITALY ITALIAN FROSOLONE PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH MOTHER OF PEARL HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 10”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Swedge ground blade tang is marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN” on obverse, and “MADE IN ITALY” on reverse. Genuine Mother Of Pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slip in kick spring. Original red Campolin cloth pouch. Open length 9 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1822 - CUSTOM MADE BUTCH VALLOTTON APPLEGATE FAIRBAIRN DOUBLE ACTION SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on reverse “#99 37”. The flush button is marked with the Vallotton viper logo. Dual thumb studs. Can be opened manually or automatically. Works great. Locks open firmly. G-10 handles. Titanium clip and liners. Closed length 4 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1823 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO "BRAIN" PLASTIC/CELLULOID HANDLE BLADE ETCHED SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full Clip blade tang is marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. "BRAIN" plastic/celluloid handles. Iron bolsters and iron liners. Blade is etched on obverse "AMALGAMATED STEEL CORP. CLEVELAND, OHIO" Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1824 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO JIGGED BONE HANDLE DERBY COVER BOLSTERS SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

RARE. Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade tang is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1825 - CUSTOM KEN STEIGERWALT SCALE RELEASE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "FORKS KAS PA". File worked aluminum liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Aluminum bolsters. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1826 - C. 1950S RAIMONDO ROSTFREI ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears lightly used and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped "ROSTFREI" on the obverse. The blade is stamped "RAIMONDO" on the flat obverse. Bayonet blade. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Fully lined top bolsters. Iron push button and slide lock button. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Open length 9". CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,200

**1827 - RARE C.1950S EIG CUTLERY ITALY KRIS BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Kris blade is tang stamped "EIG CUTLERY ITALY" on the obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slide lock works. Slip in type kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. Open length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1828 - RARE C.1950S EDWIN JAY MADE IN ITALY RED DOT PICK LOCK STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 8"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked "Edwin Jay (in script) MADE IN ITALY" on obverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Red dot slide safety works fine. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Blade lower tang is match mark stamped "0". Inside back liner is match mark stamped "0". Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slip in kick spring. Open length 8". CONDITION: Excellent.
600 - 1,200

**1829 - LOT OF 3: GERMAN AND SPANISH FISH TAIL AITOR SWITCHBLADES, BONSA**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched on obverse with a Kilroy figure with a knife in his teeth. Black composite handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched on obverse "MELLA CALIDAD INOXIDABLE FORJADO TRADICIONAL". Tang is stamped "AITOR INOX SPAIN". Black composite handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "BONSA SOLINGEN GERMANY" on obverse. Black composite handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Brass liners. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1830 - C. 1950S-60S LEPRE STAG HANDLE MULTI-BLADE SHOT SHELL PULLER FULCRUM LOCK SPORTSMAN'S SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/4"

C. 1950s-60s LEPRE (ITALY) stag handle multi-blade shot shell puller Fulcrum lock sportsman's switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is etched "LEPRE INOX" with the hare/rabbit logo on obverse blade flat. Stag handles. Nickel silver shot shell puller bolsters. Brass bail. Nickel silver push button and slide button. Works fine. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats below handle and centered when closed. Manual blades are unused and not marked and open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 800

**1831 - C. 1930S REMINGTON 2303 PATTERN JIGGED BONE HANDLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. Full clip blade tang is marked "Remington" on obverse and "R2303." on reverse. Blade retains etching that reads "Remington Master Knife". Jigged bone handles. Iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 4- 1/8". CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1832 - GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. PRESTO JIGGED BONE HANDLE LAZY "W" FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Exceptional condition. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full clip blade is tang marked "PRESTO PAT. JAN. 30-40" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE KNIFE CO. INC. B'PORT, CONN." on reverse. Jigged bone handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Copper beryllium kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1833 - C. 1960S MADE IN ITALY INOXID SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADE WITH STREAKED BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on obverse and “PATENT” on reverse. Streaked Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Red dot safety slide lock works fine. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1834 - A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY “BLACK WIDOW” FULCRUM LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 5”
Overall Length: 11”

Discontinued. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade is tang marked “A.G.A. CAMPOLIN ITALY” on obverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Top bolsters are Maltese Cross style bolsters. Square push button. Slide lock works. Original leather Campolin pouch and certificate. Length open 11 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1835 - C.1950S ROSTFREI TRANSITION BLADE ITALIAN STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BEAUTIFUL STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6”
Overall Length: 13”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped “Rostfrei” in script on an angle on obverse. Transition Blade. Beautiful stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Fully lined top bolsters. Slip in kick spring. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle well when closed. 5mm thick back spring. Open length 13”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1836 - C. 1970S-80S ROSTFREI ITALIAN STILETTO SWIVEL BOLSTER SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 6 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 14 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped “INOX” in script on obverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Slide lock works. Back bottom bolster has a store tag that reads “Mejava MILANO Gall Vitte Emanuele 2.44” which translates to Milan’s oldest shopping arcade, “Galleria Vittorio Emanuele II” Open length 14 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1837 - C.1950S-60S INOX DEPOSE TRANSITION BLADE SINGLE ACTION OTF TRAPDOOR STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade is tang stamped “INOX DEPOSE” on obverse. Transition/swedge blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Out the front mechanism works fine. Locks open with slight movement. Slide lock works. Open length 8 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1838 - CARTAILLER DBCJ LAME INOX FRANCE RING PULL MULTI-BLADE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

C. 1960s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Checkered composition handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked “CARTAILLER DBCJ LAME INOX FRANCE” on obverse. Brass liners. Red dot safety. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works, Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 8 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1839 - LOT OF 2: C. 1960S FRENCH BARGEON LOCK BACK STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 9 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s French push button lock back switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Checkered composition handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked “BARGEON INOX” on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 9 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s French push button lock back switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Checkered composition handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked “BARGEON INOX” on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Red dot safety. Open length 9 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1840 - C. 1918-1929 FLYLOCK REG. U.S. PAT. LARGE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

Exceptional. Appears unused and unsharpened with very light spots and stains on the full blade. Main blade is tang stamped “Flylock (in script) REG U.S. PAT. U.S. PAT 3-5-18” on obverse and no markings on reverse. Works fine. Locks open with very slight movement. Blade tip seats deep below handle and centered when closed. Iron liners. Nickel silver bolsters. Gutta percha handles. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 800

**1841 - LEPRE ITALY PUSH BUTTON PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped “LEPRE” with the rabbit/hare logo. Brazilian cow horn handles. Works fine. Slide lock works. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Rabbit ear pick lock mechanism. Closed length 5 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1842 - PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. INVINCIBLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2”

C. pre-1923 PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN NY. “INVINCIBLE” switchblade. Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened with light swoosh marks, spots, and stains on the full blade. Blade is tang stamped “PRESS BUTTON KNIFE CO. WALDEN, NY” on obverse. No etch visible. Old pick bone handles. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. Blade tip seats below the handle when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open with slight movement. Closed length 4 - 7/8”. CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1843 - LOT OF 4: HUBERTUS Z2000 SWITCHBLADE KNIVES SERIAL NUMBERED**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 8 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "Z2000 936". Phenolic handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "Z2000 861". Phenolic handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "Z2000 778". Phenolic handle. Woks fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "Z2000 849" Phenolic handle. Woks fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. All closed length: 4 – 3/4". 200 - 600

**1844 - POST 1948. SCHRADE WALDEN, NY. PEACH SEED JIGGED ROUGH BLACK HANDLE HUNTER'S PRIDE FOLDING GUARD SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

Appears lightly used and unsharpened with scattered light spots and patina on the blade and tang. Full clip blade tang is marked "SCHRADE WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Blade is fully etched on the obverse "HUNTER'S PRIDE". Peach seed jigged rough black handles. Iron bolsters and liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1845 - PRESTO MADE IN USA, GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN. METAL SHELL HANDLE LARGE PARATROOPER SWITCHBLADE WITH BAIL.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened with scattered light patina and spotting. Full clip blade tang is marked "PRESTO MADE IN USA" on obverse and ".GEO. SCHRADE BRIDGEPORT, CONN." on reverse. Metal shell handles. Iron liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works Closed length 5". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1846 - C. 1950S-60S UNMARKED FLAT TOP HORN HANDLE SWIVEL BOLSTER BOTTOM BOLSTER SAFETY SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition/swedge ground blade is 5mm thick. Appears unused and unsharpened. 5mm thick back spring. Cow horn handles. Brass top and bottom bolsters. Bottom front bolster slide up/down and is the safety to prevent the button from being pushed. Works fine. Iron liners. Solid brass top bolsters. Copper push button. Very well made. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1847 - ORIGINAL HUBERTUS ROSTFREI GESCHMIEDET SOLINGEN GERMANY FACTORY GOLD LIP MOTHER OF PEARL LILI PUT SPRINGER LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6"

C. early 1990s Hubertus Rostfrei Geschmiedet Solingen Germany Lili Put Springer lever lock switchblade. Factory made with gold lip Mother Of Pearl handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Full blade etch is visible. Nickel silver bolsters. Brass liners. Nickel silver lever. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle and centered when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1848 - C. 1980S CHARLES OCHS (OX) NAVY SEAL BLACK KNIFE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. Sterile. Black handle. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original mesh wrapper. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 600

**1849 - FOREIGN STAINLESS PISTOL PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE KNIFE WITH CLIP BLADE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/8"
Overall Length: 6 - 5/8"

Rare. C. 1950s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Celluloid handles. Brass liners. Blade length 2 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1850 - CARTAILLER DBCJ LAME INOX FRANCE RING PULL SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/2"

C. 1960s. Appears unused and unsharpened. Checkered composition handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked "CARTAILLER DBCJ LAME INOX FRANCE" on obverse. Brass liners. Red dot safety. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 8 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1851 - SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY FIRE & ICE SUSA6 LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE IN ORIGINAL BOX.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY". Stag handles. Locks open firmly. Works fine. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1852 - A.C. MFG. CO. MARIENTTE, WIS (AERIAL CUTLERY CO.) STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped "JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS" on obverse and "PAT. OCT 23rd 1916" on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1853 - A.C. MFG. CO. MARIENTTE, WIS (AERIAL CUTLERY CO.) STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1854 - JAEGER BROS. STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1855 - A.C. MFG. CO. MARIENTTE, WIS (AERIAL CUTLERY CO.) STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1856 - C. 1950S INOX FRENCH LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE WITH FAUX STAG HANDLES WITH BAIL.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 10 - 1/2”

Appears lightly used, unsharpened with light scattered swoosh marks. Large spear blade is tang marked “INOX” on obverse. Faux stag grip handles. Steel bolsters and liners. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slip in type kick spring. Open length 10 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1857 - A.C. MFG. CO. MARIENTTE, WIS (AERIAL CUTLERY CO.) STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/8”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Clip blade is tang stamped “JAEGER BROS. MARINETTE, WIS” on obverse and “PAT. OCT 23rd 1916” on reverse. Stag handles. Nickel silver bolsters. Steel lever. Brass liners. Dovetail kick spring. Works fine. Lock open firmly. Blade tip seats deep below handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1858 - C. 1960S INOX 6 BO/BC ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “INOX 6” on obverse. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Transition blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Open length 6”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1859 - C. 1960S C. JUL HERBERTZ IMPORT 2 ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 7”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “C. JUL HERBERTZ IMPORT 2” on obverse. Transition blade. Brazilian cow horn grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works fine. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Swivel bolster to unlock from open. Red dot safety. Open length 7”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1860 - LOT OF 3: COBRATEC AUTOMATIC SWITCHBLADES, ABALONE & STAG HANDLES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (All 3) 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: (All 3) 7 - 1/4”

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Cobratec abalone handle trapper with hidden release. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Cobratec abalone handle trapper with hidden release. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/8” CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Original box with papers. Cobratec stag handle trapper with hidden release. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Closed length 4 - 1/8” CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1861 - SCHATT & MORGAN EXPRESS SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse “SCHATT & MORGAN TITUSVILLE, PA” and fully etched SCHATT & MORGAN EXPRESS CUTLERY CO.” and “QDFC” on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Wood handles. Brass liners, and brass bolsters. Original card for knife. Closed length 4 - 5/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1862 - BOXED MICROTECH L-UDT SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Microtech L-UDT that features a black ATS-34 blade marked “L-U.D.T.” with Microtech logo. Numbered “259” and dated “3/97”. Anodized aluminum frame with non-slip inserts and integral lanyard loop. The knife operates using a button lock mechanism that functions properly. Strong spring. Complete with its original black and gold box. Light wear. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1863 - LOT OF 2: C.1960S MADE IN ITALY INOXID SWING GUARD LOCK BACK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 5”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 11”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s MADE IN ITALY INOXID swing guard lock back switchblade with Imitation pearl handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on obverse and “PATENT” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Imitation pearl handles. Red dot safety. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock safety works. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent (B) C. 1960s MADE IN ITALY INOXID swing guard lock back switchblade with streaked Brazilian cow horn handles. Transition blade tang is stamped “MADE IN ITALY INOXID” on obverse and “PATENT” on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Safety slide lock works fine. Open length 11”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1864 - LOT OF 2: FRENCH ARBALETE G. DAVID OTF SWITCHBLADE, AND OTHELLO SOLINGEN GERMANY OTF SWITCHBLADES**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 3/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 8 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s. OTF switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked "ARBALETE G. DAVID" with a crossbow logo on obverse. Works fine. Blade locks open firmly. Black checkered composite handles. Metal bolsters. Open length 8 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1950s. OTF switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is marked on obverse "OTHELLO SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI" with OTHELLO head logo. Black ribbed composite handles. Aluminum frame and button. Works fine. Locks open with some movement. Open length 7 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1865 - LOT OF 2: INOX SWIVEL BOLSTER STILETTO SWITCHBLADE WITH BRAZILIAN COW HORN HANDLES AND DISCONTINUED WALT'S LATAMA ITALY STAG HANDLE SWIVEL BOLSTER STILETTO SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 5"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) INOX swivel bolster stiletto switchblade with Brazilian cow horn handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Transition blade tang is marked "INOX" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Fully lined top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Latama Italy swivel bolster stiletto switchblade with stag handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. Bayonet blade tang is marked with the Cat log "M" inside a long tail "Q" and "ITALY" on obverse and "440C 56HRC" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Solid nickel silver top bolsters. Blade tip seats deep and centered when closed. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Integral kick spring. 5mm back spring Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1866 - LOT OF 2: BOKER 712 AND 712R LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES IN ORIGINAL BOXES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS" tang stamped on blade and full etched panel on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BOKER SOLINGEN GERMANY STAINLESS" tang stamped on blade obverse and etched (Old style etched) "BOKER 712R" on blade obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Rough black composition handles. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1867 - LOT OF 2: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY ROSTFREI BUFFALO HORN LARGE SLIMLINE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 4 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 10"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Kris blade. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Horn handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Double blade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Horn handles. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1868 - LOT OF 2: ETCHED REMINGTON R8055 SWITCHBLADE AND A SCHRADE CUT CO. DOUBLE BLADE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B) 5 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Remington" and fully etched "REMNGTON MASTER KNIFE" on obverse and "R8055" on reverse. Imitation onyx handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Slide lock works. Copper beryllium spring. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" on obverse. Pen blade has the two patent dates on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Brass liners. Slide locks work. Black celluloid handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1869 - LOT OF 2: C. 1960S FRENCH BARGEON STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s French push button BO/BC switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Metal handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked "BARGEON INOX" on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 7 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s French push button BO/BC switchblade with slide lock safety. Appears unused and unsharpened. Faux stag handles. Transition/swedge blade is marked "BARGEON INOX" on obverse. Milled brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works, Locks open firmly. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep into handle when closed. Open length 7 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1870 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS STAG AND MOTHER OF PEARL LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES WITH THREE BLADE PEN BLADE RELEASE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Large three blade pen blade trick opener release with saw blade. Main blade is fully etched "ORIGINAL HUBERTUS FORST-MESSER" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Pearl handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1871 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-70SS BONSA SOLINGEN GERMANY SPRINGER ROSTFREI STAG AND HORN HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade with saw blade. Main blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Keystone lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Keystone lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1872 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-70S BONSA SOLINGEN GERMANY SPRINGER ROSTFREI STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - /14" (B,C) 7 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B,C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Keystone lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Keystone lever. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged bone composition handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Keystone lever. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1873 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-70S WEIDMANNSHEIL AND HUBERTUS STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADE SPRINGERS.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 3/4" (B) 7 - 1/2" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WEIDMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY" with bugling reindeer on obverse and "ROSTFREI SOLINGEN" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer Konig" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is fully etched "HUBERTUS SOLINGEN ROSTFREI W. GERMANY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "WEIDMANNSHEIL SOLINGEN GERMANY" with bugling reindeer on obverse and "ROSTFREI SOLINGEN" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer Konig" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1874 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-90S HUBERTUS STAG SPRINGER LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 3" (C) 2 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 7" (C) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Jigged bone handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Original box. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped "SPRINGER". Thin counter-sunk lever. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Liliput Springer. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Original box. Closed length 4 - 1/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1875 - LOT OF 3: C.1950S-90S HUBERTUS STAG SPRINGER LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Blade is tang stamped "HUBERTUS SOLINGEN GERMANY" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Faux handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Original box. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Stag handles. Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped "SPRINGER". Thin counter-sunk lever. Original box with tag. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Gold micarta handles. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Original box. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1876 - LOT OF 3: C. 1970S-80S ROBT. KLAAS KISSING CRANE STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Blade is tang stamped "ROSTFREI" with the kissing crane logo on obverse and "ROB. KLAAS Solingen Germany" on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Solid lever. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse and reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Lever with hole. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped on obverse and reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Lever with hole. Closed length 4 - 5/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1877 - LOT OF 3: JAGUAR ROSTFREI ITALIAN MULTI-BLADE RING PULL SHOT SHELL PULLER HUNTER SWITCHBLADE, ITALIAN HORN HANDLE STILETTO PICK LOCK SWITCHBLADE, AND A M. ITALY INOX SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: (A)3" (B) 2 - 3/4"(C) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A)8" (B ) (8" (C) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s JAGUAR ROSTFREI multi-blade ring pull shot shell puller hunter switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "JAGUAR ROSTFREI" on obverse. Iron bolsters. Brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Steel kick spring. Works fine. Handle has a steel bail. Locks open firmly. Original box. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1950s Italian pick lock switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "MADE IN ITALY" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Brazilian cow horn handles. Blade tip seats deep into the handle and centered when closed. Slide in kick spring. Works fine. Slide lock works. Locks open firmly. Open length 8 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Italian BO/BC switchblade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "M. ITALY IINOX" in an oval on obverse and "PATENT" on reverse. Brazilian cow horn handles. Steel top bolsters and nickel silver bottom bolsters. Brass liners. Works fine. Slide lock works. Slide in kick spring. Blade tip seats deep and centered into handle when closed. Length open 7 - 7/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1878 - LOT OF 3: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 3" (C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 7" (C) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Gold micarta handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Spear blade. Pen blade release trick opening switchblade. Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Gold micarta handles. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Guardian folding guard lock back. Marked "Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters, guards, and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1879 - LOT OF 3: MICROTECH MINI SOCOM AND 2 UDT PUSH BUTTON AUTOMATICS.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2" (C) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 7" (B) 5 - 1/2" (C) 5 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Microtech Mini SOCOM that features a 154-CM silver plain clip point blade marked "M-SOCOM" with Microtech logo and "1998 ALM". Dated "10/98". Notched thumb rest. Black aluminum handle with non-slip inserts and blasted tip down stainless steel clip. The knife operates using a liner lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box that includes a Microtech pouch and paperwork. CONDITION: Very good. (B) Microtech UDT that features a stonewash 14-4CrMo blade marked "U.D.T." with Microtech logo and "2000 ALM". Numbered "5069" and dated "11/94". Black aluminum frame with belt clip. The knife operates using a button lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box. Light wear with scattered blemishes. CONDITION: Very good. (C) Microtech UDT that features a stonewash 14-4CrMo blade marked "U.D.T." with Microtech logo and "2000 ALM". Numbered "5073" and dated "02/2002". Black aluminum frame with belt clip. The knife operates using a button lock mechanism that functions properly. Complete with its original box. Light wear. CONDITION: Very good. 500 - 1,000

**1880 - LOT OF 3: C. 1950S-60S CURRENT ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADE KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (A) 5" (B) 5" (C) 4"
Overall Length: (A) 10 -3/4" (B) 10 - 3/4" (C) 8 - 3/4"

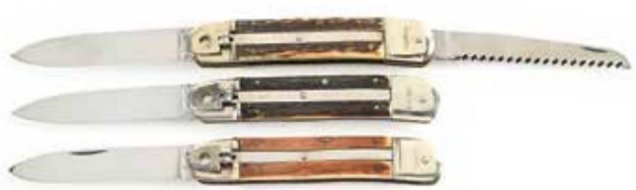
Lot consists of: (A) C. 1950s. Swivel bolster. Appears lightly used and sharpened. Blade tang is stamped "Rostfrei" in script. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 11". CONDITION: Very good. (B) Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade tang is stamped "MADE IN ITALY" on obverse and "INOX" on reverse. Imitation pearl handles. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. With original pouch. Open length 11". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade tang is marked "AKC ITALY" on obverse. Folding guard lock back. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Imitation pearl handles. Open length 9". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1881 - LOT OF 3: CHALLENGE AND FLYOCK TWO BLADE DOUBLE SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 2" (C) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 5 - 1/4" (C) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CHALLENGE CUT CO. BRIDGEPORT, CONN." on obverse and "FLY-LOCK" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "CHALLENGE CUT CO. BRIDGEPORT, CONN." on obverse and "US PAT MARCH 5, 1918" on reverse. Works fine. Imitation tortoise shell celluloid handles. Both blades seat deep in handle when closed. Both blades lock open firmly. Brass liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened: Main blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF.". on obverse and "FLY-LOCK" KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CONN" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF. B'PORT, CONN." on obverse and "US PAT MARCH 5, 1918" on reverse. Works fine. Nickel silver handles. Both blades seat deep in handle when closed. Both blades lock open firmly. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF." on obverse and "FLY-LOCK" KNIFE CO. B'PORT, CONN on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "FLYLOCK REG. US. PAT. OFF. B'PORT, CONN." On obverse and "US PAT MARCH 5, 1918" on reverse. Works fine. Gold color handles with bail. Both blades seat deep in handle when closed. Both blades lock open firmly. Nickel silver liners. Closed length 2 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1882 - LOT OF 3: C.1960S-70S BONSA SOLINGEN GERMANY SPRINGER ROSTFREI STAG HANDLE LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (ALL) 7 - 3/4"



Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Two blade with saw blade. Main blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Blade is tang stamped "Bonsa Solingen Germany" on obverse and "Boot a Soccer ball" logo on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Red stag handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "Springer" on obverse. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1883 - LOT OF 4: AGA CAMPOLIN AND AKC ITALY LEVERLETTO SWITCHBLADES**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 3/4" (B,C) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B) 9 - 1/4" (B,C) 8 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "AGA CAMPOLIN MANAIGO ITALY and DOMINUS" on obverse blade. Stag handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Open length 9 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "AKC ITALY" and "LEVERLETTO by BILL DeSHIVS" on obverse blade. Brazilian cow horn handles. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Open length 9 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. AGA Campolin zero switchblade. "07-2023 MADE IN ITALY" marked on back spring. Blade reverse marked "N690Co". Pocket clip marked "AGA CAMPLOIN". Steel bolsters. Aluminum handles. Open length 8 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. AGA Campolin zero switchblade. "07-2018 MADE IN ITALY" marked on back spring. Blade reverse marked "N690Co". Pocket clip marked "AGA CAMPLOIN". Steel bolsters. Aluminum handles. Open length 8 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1884 - LOT OF 4: C.1970S-90S HUBERTUS STAG, MOTHER OF PEARL, AND GOLD MICARTA LEVER LOCK LILPUT SPRINGER SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Mother of Pearl handles. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Gold micarta handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Solingen W. Germany". Main blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. "Solingen Germany". Main blade is tang stamped "Hubertus Solingen Germany" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Faux stag handles. Bottom bolster is stamped "LILPUT SPRINGER" on obverse. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1885 - LOT OF 4: AGA CAMPOLIN SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A) 4 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/2" (C) 3" (D) 7 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 10 - 1/4" (B) 8 - 1/4" (C) 8" (D) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. ZERO AGA02N-SB switchblade with pocket clip and original box. Closed length 5 - 3/4". Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. ZERO AGA01N-SB switchblade with pocket clip and original box. Closed length 5". Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. BARON ELITE AGA01N-SW switchblade with pocket clip and original box. Closed length 4 - 3/4". Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Traditional lock back hunter switchblade with original leather pouch. Brazilian blonde cow horn handles. Blade obverse is marked "AGA CAMPOLIN ITALY". Red dot slide safety works fine. Closed length 4 - 1/4". Works fine. Locks open firmly. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1886 - LOT OF 4: POCKET KNIVES INCLUDING HEDENGRAN & SON, BANNER FOLDING GUARD, AND SCHRADE CUT CO. DOUBLE SWITCHBLADE.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. "HEDENGRAN & SON ESKILTUNA" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Pen blade is tang tamped "22". Corkscrew blade. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. "BANNER CUTLERY AUSTRIA" tang stamped on main blade obverse. All blades open and close with snap. Stag handles. Fancy nickel silver bolsters. Dagger grind blade. Folding guard lock back. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Unmarked. Main and corkscrew blade. All blades open and close with snap. Pearl handles. Cigar cutter. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Switchblade. "SCHRADE CUT CO. WALDEN, NY" tang stamped on main blade obverse. Pen blade is tang tamped with the US patent dates. Works fine. All blades lock open firmly. Nickel silver handles. Slide locks work. In Christmas tree box. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1887 - LOT OF 4: C. 1950S-60S ITALIAN STILETTO SWITCHBLADES.**
Blade Length: (A,B,C) 2" (D) 1 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A,B,C) 5 - 1/2" (D) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "Rostfrei" on obverse. Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "Rostfrei" on obverse. Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1960s. Tang stamped "C. JUL. HERBERTZ IMPORT ROSTFREI" on obverse. Swivel bolster. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Slide lock works. Stag handles. Red dot safety. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Open length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) C. 1950s. Tang stamped "MAURO MARIO ITALY" on obverse. Pick lock. Appears unused and unsharpened. Works fine. Slide lock works. Horn handles. Fully lined nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade tip seats below handle when closed. Open length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1888 - LOT OF 8: SWITCHBLADES, AGA CAMPOLIN, DELTA Z, AL MAR WILD HAIR**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. AGA CAMPOLIN pistol switchblade in original box. White bone inlays. Closed length 3 – 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Delta Z DZ-1401 pivot locking knife. Red anodized aluminum handles. Pocket clip. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Delta Z DZ-1401 pivot locking knife. Red anodized aluminum handles. Pocket clip. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Delta Z DZ-1401 pivot locking knife. Black anodized aluminum handles. Pocket clip. Original box. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. Delta Z DZ-1401 pivot locking knife. Silver anodized aluminum handles. Pocket clip. Original box. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (F) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980s Al Mar Wild Hair comb knife with original pouch. Overall length 6". CONDITION: Excellent. (G) Appears unused and unsharpened. MCUSTA MC-0037C VG-10 SEKI-JAPAN liner lock folder with pouch, box, and paper. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (H) Appears unused and unsharpened. David Boye USA BDC Cobalt Crystal lock back folder. Folding locking marlin spike pocket clip. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1889 - 12/2000 DATED MICROTECH L.C.C. GREG LIGHFOOT DOUBLE ACTION SWITCHBLADE WITH DAMASCUS BLADE AND CARBON FIBER HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 8 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Vero Beach, FL made. Titanium liners and bolsters. Bolster release mechanism. Can be opened manually or automatically. Damascus blade is marked on obverse "USA 12/2000" with claw logo. Looks like snakeskin Damascus pattern. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Original Microtech pouch. Pocket clip with shark logo. Closed length 4 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1890 - LOT OF 5: C. 1950S-80S HUBERTUS LEVER LOCK SWITCHBLADES INCLUDING ETCHINGS, DAMASCUS, AND LILIPUT SPRINGER.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused. Damascus blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Stag handles. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse with Harley-Davidson wings and "Hubertus Solingen Germany" on reverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom bolster stamped "LILIPUT SPRINGER" on obverse. Stag handles. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched and tang stamped "Hubertus Solingen Germany" on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Bottom obverse bolster is stamped "LILPUT SPRINGER". Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION Excellent. (E)Appears unused and unsharpened. Marked "W. Germany". Blade is fully etched on obverse. Works fine. Locks open firmly. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade seats deep into handle when closed. Thin counter-sunk lever. Closed length 3 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1891 - C. PRE-1915 CASE BRADFORD, PA 6346-1/2 THREE BACK SPRING WHITTLER WITH OLD ROGERS BONE HANDLES SALESMAN'S SAMPLE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. Long Pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE Bradford, PA" on the obverse. Long SPEY blade is tang stamped "6346", Pen blade is tang stamped "Case Tested XX" in and oval. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Circle "C" Tested/Bradford shield. Back of main blade has the Salesman's Sample inking. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". An extremely rare knife. Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. This is an earlier Case Bradford, PA Salesman's Sample. CONDITION: Excellent.
2,000 - 4,000

**1892 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6380 SPLIT BACKSPRING WHITTLER WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse, and "6380" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Tested XX Circle "C", High "S" XX shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8" Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent.
1,500 - 3,000

**1893 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6380 SPLIT BACKSPRING WHITTLER WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unsharpened. Obverse side of coping blade with swoosh marks. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. High “S” XX shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8” Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,200 - 2,000

**1894 - C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 5488 4 BLADE CONGRESS WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened with one small spot on obverse of the large spear blade. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on obverse, and “5488” on reverse. Large spear blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA”. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 1,200

**1895 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX C61050 THIN VARIETY COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER WITH FLAT GROUND BLADE AND GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened with light random age spots on the blade. The blade is tang stamped “Case Tested XX” long tail “C” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Blade has a square tang half stop and open and closes with snap. Green bone grip scales with CASE “BOWTIE” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1896 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 5265SAB FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The High pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE Tested XX” long tail “C” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Secondary skinner blade is tang stamped “CASE Tested XX” long tail “C” on the obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Circle “C” Tested shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. A rare knife. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1897 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6254 FIRST MODEL TRAPPER WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 1/4”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse, and “6254” (in small numbers) on reverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1898 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6375LP STOCKMAN LONG PULL MAIN BLADE WITH JIGGED RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "6375" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High "S" XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/4". A rare knife. Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1899 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6165SAB FOLDING HUNTER HIGH PULL WITH SECOND CUT STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The High pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "6165SAB" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel brass liners. High "S" XX shield. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1900 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX6294 LP LARGE CIGAR PATTERN WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The Long pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse, and 6294 on the reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. One spider web rust spot on the obverse of blade near the tang and pull. Closed length 4 - 1/4". Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,200

**1901 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX LONG TAIL "C" TANG STAMP 5265 SAB FOLDING HUNTER WITH STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with light age spots on the blade. The main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped "CASE Tested XX" on obverse. No pattern number on reverse. Secondary skinner blade is not tang stamped. Stag grip scales with CASE XX High "S" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1902 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6380 SPLIT BACKSPRING WHITTLER WITH RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: 6 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "6380" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8" Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1903 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 61050 COKE BOTTLE FOLDING HUNTER WITH FLAT GROUND BLADE AND GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 5/8"

Appears unused and unsharpened with light random age spots on the blade. The blade is tang stamped "Case Tested XX" long tail "C" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Blade has a square tang half stop and open and closes with snap. Green bone grip scales with CASE "BOWTIE" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1904 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX MUSKRAT PATTERN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse. Second blade is tang stamped "MUSKRAT". High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel silver liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8" Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1905 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6347HP LONG PULL MAIN BLADE STOCKMAN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8"
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The long pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High "S" XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". Reference Tony Foster's 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1906 - C. 1920-1940 CASE (TESTED XX ERA) PB91050 PUSH BUTTON SLIDE OUT LOCKING BLADE WITH IMITATION ONYX HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4"
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened with light random age spots on the saber ground blade. The blade is tang stamped "Case" long tail "C" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Blade locks in incremental positions. Imitation onyx celluloid grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 3/8". CONDITION: Very good 600 - 1,000

**1907 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6392 SQUARE BOLSTER STOCKMAN NO SHIELD WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "Case Tested XX" long tail "C" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,000

**1908 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6393 STOCKMAN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Appears unused and unsharpened with light age spots on the blades. The main long pull blade is tang stamped "Case Tested XX" long tail "C" on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Circle "C" Tested shield. The sheep foot and pen blades are tang stamped "Case Tested XX" in an oval. Nickel silver bolsters and iron liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 15/16". CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,000

**1909 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6250 SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH JIGGED RED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2"

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "6250" on the reverse. Jigged Red bone grip scales. CASE XX high "S" shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1910 - C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6250 SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA” on the obverse and “6250” on the reverse. Jigged bone grip scales. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1911 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6250 SUNFISH ELEPHANT TOENAIL WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 7 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6250” on reverse. Jigged bone grip scales. CASE XX high “S” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1912 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX TANG STAMP 6265 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH LATE ROGERS BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/2”

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with light age spots on the blades. The main clip blade is saber ground and tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6265SAB” reverse. High pull main blade. Secondary skinner blade is not tang stamped. Late Rogers bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Both blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1913 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5165 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “5165 SAB” on reverse. Stag grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent.
500 - 1,000

**1914 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5165 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH STAG HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened condition with light age spots on the blade. The blade tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “5165 SAB” on reverse. Stag grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1915 - C. 1920-1940 CASE’S STAINLESS 62095F FISHING KNIFE WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 4 - 1/2”
Overall Length: 10”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE’S STAINLESS” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse, nor secondary fish scaler blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Circle “C” shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/2. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1916 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6347HP LONG PULL MAIN BLADE STOCKMAN WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8”. Reference Tony Foster’s 2022 Case Knife guide. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1917 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6165 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT RED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6165 SAB” on reverse. Second cut red bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1918 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6165 SAB HIGH PULL FOLDING HUNTER WITH SECOND CUT RED BONE HANDLE.**
Blade Length: 4”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade tang is stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “6165 SAB” on reverse. Second cut red bone grip scales with CASE XX High “S” shield. Blade opens and closes with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1919 - C. PRE-1980 CASE PROTO TEXAS LOCKORN IN ORIGINAL BOX WITH ORIGINAL LEATHER POUCH AND SLEEVE.**
Blade Length: 3”
Overall Length: 8”

Appears unused and unsharpened. Both blades are tang stamped “PROTO” on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Both blades lock open. Closed length 4 - 1/2”. This is a rare prototype. CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1920 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6205 BARLOW WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 6 - 3/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6205” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades have square tang half stops and open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1921 - C. 1920-1940 CASE TESTED XX 6143 GRANDADDY BARLOW WITH SAW CUT GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 5/8”
Overall Length: 9”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is stamped “Case Tested XX”. Long tail “C” on the obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse. Iron liners and bolsters. Blade has a square tang half stop and opens and closes with snap. Closed length 5”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1922 - C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6265SAB FOLDING HUNTER REGULAR PULL WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3 - 3/4”
Overall Length: 9 - 1/4”

Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse and “6265SAB” on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and nickel brass liners. High “S” XX shield. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/4”. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1923 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX MUSKRAT KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3”
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6 - 3/4”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX green bone muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX”. The secondary blade is not stamped indicating an early pre-1949 knife. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 muskrat with rough black handles and a tested XX frame. Circle “C” tested XX shield. Appears lightly used and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse. The secondary blade is not tang stamped indicating an early pre-1949 knife. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4”. CONDITION: Very good. 1,000 - 2,000

**1924 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 64052 CONGRESS AND CASE XX 10 TO USA DOT 64052 CONGRESS KNIVES WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (Both) 6”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 64052 Red bone CONGRESS. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “64052” on reverse. The large spear blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on the obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C.1965-1969/1970 CASE XX USA 64052 10 dot to USA reddish bone Congress. Main blade is stamped “CASE XX USA” with 10 dots underneath on obverse. The long spear blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA”. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1925 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 64052 CONGRESS AND CASE XX 10 TO USA DOT 64052 CONGRESS KNIVES WITH JIGGED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 1/8”
Overall Length: (Both) 5 -7/8”

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 64052 Red bone congress. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse and “64052” on reverse. The large spear blade is tang stamped “CASE XX” on obverse. High “S” XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 64052 10 dot to USA reddish bone congress. Main blade is stamped “CASE XX USA” with 10 dots underneath on obverse. The long spear blade is tang stamped “CASE XX USA”. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2”. CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,200

**1926 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 54052 CONGRESS AND CASE XX 54052 CONGRESS KNIVES WITH STAG HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 54052 stag congress. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "54052" on reverse. The large spear blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1940-1964 CASE XX 54052 stag congress. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX" The long spear blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Blades have scattered light age spots and stains. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 1,000 - 2,000

**1927 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP STAG CHEETAH FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK AND CASE XX USA 6111-1/2L FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK.**
Blade Length: (Both) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1971 CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP stag nine dot cheetah folding guard stag lock back. Full CHEETAH etching on blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 9 dots underneath on obverse and "5111-1/2LSSP" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA reddish bone 6111-1/2L folding guard lock back. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6111-1/2L" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1928 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 5254 AND CASE XX 5254 FIRST MODEL STAG TRAPPERS.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 6254 XX USA Stag Trapper. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on the obverse and "5254" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6254 stag Trapper first model (shorter bottom bolster). Nice "swooping" main clip blade. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "5254" on the reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 800 - 1,500

**1929 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 64047P FIVE DOT AND CASE XX 64047P FOUR BLADE STOCKMANS WITH PUNCH BLADE JIGGED RED BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: 3"
Overall Length: 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1975 64047P XX USA five dot red bone stockman with punch. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots underneath on obverse and "64047P" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 64047P red bone stockman with punch blade. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA" with eight dots underneath on obverse and "64047P" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1930 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 6111-1/2L FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK AND CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP STAG CHEETAH FOLDING GUARD LOCK BACK.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 7 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA reddish bone 6111-1/2L folding guard lock back. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6111-1/2L" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8 CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1971 CASE XX USA 5111-1/2LSSP stag nine Dot cheetah folding guard stag lock back. Full CHEETAH etching on blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with nine dots underneath on obverse and "5111-1/2LSSP" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1931 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA HAWBAKER SPECIAL IMPROVED MUSKRATS WITH REDDISH BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 3"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6 - 7/8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1971 nine dot hawbaker improved muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with nine dots underneath on obverse. The secondary hawbaker blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with nine dots underneath. Both blades have full etching. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1973 seven dot hawbaker improved muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with seven dots underneath on the obverse. Two thumb groove variety. The secondary hawbaker blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with seven dots underneath. Both blades have the full etching. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

**1932 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 5383 STAG BALLOON WHITTLER AND CASE TESTED XX 6229-1/2 TADPOLE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2" (B) 1 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A) 5 - 3/4" (B) 4 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 5383 stag handle balloon split backspring whittler. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "5383" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters, wedge, and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1920-1940 CASE Tested XX 6229-1/2 green bone tadpole jack. Main blade is stamped "CASE Tested XX" with a long tail "C" on obverse. Some random light swoosh mark on the main blade. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 1/2" CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,000

**1933 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 5375 AND CASE XX USA 10 DOT 6392 STAG STOCKMANS.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/4" (B) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 5375 XX USA stag large stockman. Appears unused. And unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "5375" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6392 stag square bolster stockman. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse and "6392" on reverse. Rogers bone type jigging. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1934 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 6217 LOOM FIXER AND CASE XX 6345-1/2 CATTLEMAN.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA reddish bone 6217 loom fixer. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6217" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap and have square tang half stops. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6345-1/2 red bone cattleman. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and 6345-1/2 on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Very good. 600 - 1,200

**1935 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 6205 PRE-1949 GREEN BONE BARLOW AND CASE XX 6345-1/2 RED BONE CATTLEMAN.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX green bone 6205 barlow. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse. Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX red bone 6345-1/2 cattleman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6345-1/2" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1936 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX BULLDOG STAG FOLDING HUNTER CLASP KNIVES IN ORIGINAL WOODEN BOXES WITH SLEEVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 4"
Overall Length: (Both) 9 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. CASE XX 5172 stag handle folding hunter clasp knife. Blade opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE XX 5172" with Bulldog etch and "HAND MADE IN USA" on reverse. Original wooden box and sleeve. Closed length 5 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. CASE XX 5172 stag handle folding hunter clasp knife. Blade opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE XX 5172" with Bulldog etch and "HAND MADE IN USA" on reverse. Original wooden box and sleeve. Closed length 5 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1937 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX BULLDOG STAG FOLDING HUNTER CLASP KNIVES IN ORIGINAL WOODEN BOXES WITH SLEEVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 4"
Overall Length: (Both) 9 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. CASE XX 5172 stag handle folding hunter clasp knife. Blade opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE XX" with Bulldog etch and "5172". "HAND MADE IN USA" on reverse. Original wood box and sleeve. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. CASE XX 5172 stag handle folding hunter clasp knife. Blade opens and closes with snap. Brass liners and nickel silver bolsters. Blade is tang stamped on obverse "CASE XX 5172" with Bulldog etch and "HAND MADE IN USA" on reverse. Original wood box and sleeve. Closed length 5 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 600 - 1,200

**1938 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 6345-1/2 BONE CATTLEMAN AND CASE XX 6235 EARLY ROGERS BONE JACK WITH SPEAR MAIN BLADE.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/4" (B) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6345-1/2 cattleman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6345-1/2" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1940-1964 CASE XX 6235 early Rogers bone jack. Main spear blade is stamped "CASE XX". Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse of the main blade. Both blades have square tang half stops. High "S" XX shield Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1939 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA 10 DOT 52131 CANOE AND CASE XX 6235-1/2 GREEN BONE JACK WITH CIRCLE "C" TESTED XX SHIELD.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 1/2" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 52131 10 dot Stag canoe. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse and "52131" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1940-1964 CASE XX 6235-1/2 Green bone jack. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX". Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse of the main blade. Both blades have square tang half stops. Circle "C" Tested XX shield. Transition knife. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1940 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX AND XX USA STAG SECOND CUT STAG HANDLE HUNTING KNIVES. STAG PIGGYBACK SET AND**
Blade Length: (A) 5 - 1/4", 3 - 1/4" (B) 3 - 1/4"
Overall Length: (A) 9", 6 - 1/4" (B) 6 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1965-69 "Case XX USA" tang stamped on obverse of both blades. The large knife has red second cut stag handles. The smaller knife reverse tang is stamped "M5F". Nickel silver hilts. Original Case XX leather sheath. CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1950s "CASE" tang stamped on obverse tang. Stag handles. Nickel silver hilt. Aluminum pommel. Overall length 6 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1941 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA SIX DOT 6111-1/2L FOLDING GUARD CHEETAH AND CASE XX STAINLESS USA 6254SSP 10 DOT TESTED XX RAZOR EDGE TRAPPER.**
Blade Length: (A) 3 - 1/2" (B) 3 - 3/8"
Overall Length: (A) 8" (B) 7 - 1/2"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6111-1/2L XX USA reddish bone CHEETAH folding guard. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 6 dots underneath on the obverse and "6111-1/2L" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. Closed length 4 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1970 CASE XX STAINLESS USA 6254SSP USA reddish bone Trapper with concave ground brushed finish main blade. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse. Long Spey blade is tang stamped and marked "6254SSP" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1942 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 53047 STOCKMAN KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (Both) 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (Both) 7"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA stag 53047 stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "53047" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX stag 53047 stockman. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and 53047 on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Very good. 400 - 800

**1943 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX C61050SAB BONE FOLDING HUNTER AND CASE XX C61050SAB BONE HANDLE FOLDING HUNTERS.**
Blade Length: (A,B) 3 - 3/4"
Overall Length: (A,B) 9 - 5/8"

Lot consists of: (A) c.1940-1964 CASE XX C61050SAB bone folding hunter. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "C61050SAB" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 5 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX C61050SAB bone folding hunter. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "C61050SAB" on reverse. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 5 - 1/2" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1944 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 62131 10 DOT CANOE AND CASE XX USA 62131CANOE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 10 Dot 62131 canoe. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 dots underneath on obverse and "62131" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 62131 jigged bone canoe. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1945 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 06247PEN GREEN BONE STOCKMAN AND CASE XX 6235-1/2 GREEN BONE JACK.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 3/4" (B) 5 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 06247PEN stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on the obverse and "06247PEN" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C.1940-1964 CASE XX 6235-1/2 Green bone jack. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX". Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on the reverse of the main blade. Both blades have square tang half stops. Circle "C" Tested XX shield. Transition knife. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/8". CONDITION: Excellent 400 - 800

**1946 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 52131 CANOE AND CASE XX USA 10 DOT 62131CANOE.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 52131 canoe. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "52131" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1970 CASE XX USA 10 Dot 62131 jigged bone canoe. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 Dots underneath. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1947 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA MUSKRAT AND CASE XX RED BONE MUSKRAT.**
Blade Length: (BOTH) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (BOTH) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA jigged bone handle muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The regular pull main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse. Second blade is tang stamped "MUSKRAT". Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX red bone muskrat. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX". The secondary blade is tang stamped "MUSKRAT". Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1948 - LOT OF 2: CASE TESTED XX 6332 GREEN BONE STOCKMAN AND CASE XX 6318HE GREEN BONE STOCKMAN.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 3/4" (B) 2 - 1/2"
Overall Length: (A) 6 - 1/2" (B) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1920-1940 CASE Tested XX 6332 Green Bone stockman. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE Tested XX" with a long tail "C" on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. Circle "C" Tested XX shield. Closed length 3 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) c.1940-1964 CASE XX 6318HE Green Bone stockman. Main blade is stamped "CASE XX". Pre-1949. Correct configuration with no pattern number on reverse of the main blade. High "S" XX shield. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1949 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX 61048 GREEN BONE HANDLE SLIM TRAPPER FARMER'S KNIFE AND CASE XX 6217 LOOM FIXER WITH GREEN BONE HANDLES.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2 - 5/8"
Overall Length: (A)7 - 1/2" (B) 6 - 3/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 61048 green bone slim trapper farmer's knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "61048" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blade opens and closes with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 4 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 6217 Green bone handle loom fixer. Appears unused and unsharpened. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "6217" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. All blades open and close with snap. High "S" XX shield. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 1,000

**1950 - LOT OF 2: CASE XX USA FIVE X'S 2015 61549LSS COPPERHEAD CONVERSION DOUBLE ACTION AUTOMATIC AND CASE XX (PRE-1920) M100 PUSH BUTTON SLIDE OUT KNIFE.**
Blade Length: (A) 3" (B) 2"
Overall Length: (A) 7 - 1/2" (B) 5 - 1/4"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 2015 CASE XX USA with five X's 61549LSS copperhead conversion double action automatic lock back with reddish corn cob type jigged bone handles. Long pull clip main blade. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA 61548LSS" with three X's on top and two X's at bottom on obverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. File worked back spring and blade spine. Blade opens and closes with snap manually. Push the shield and it opens automatically. Closed length 4 - 1/4 CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. pre-1920 CASE XX M100 all metal push button slide-out knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. Some carry marks on the handle. The blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" underlined on obverse and "PAT. APPL'D FOR" on reverse. Closed length 3 - 1/4". CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 600

**1951 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX USA 6249 COPPERHEAD, CASE XX 62031-1/2 BONE JACK, AND CASE XX STAINLESS USA 62048SP SSP REDDISH BONE SLIM TRAPPER.**
Blade Length: (A) 2 - 7/8" (B) 2 - 5/8"(C) 3"
Overall Length: (A) 7

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6249 copperhead with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6249" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1940-1964 CASE XX 62031-1/2 jack with bone handles. High "S" XX shield. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX" on obverse and "62031-1/2" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 3/4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX STAINLESS USA 62048SP SPP trapper with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS USA" on obverse. The long spey blade is tang stamped on obverse "62048SP SPP". Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Brushed finish blades. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1952 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX USA 6380 WHITTLER, CASE XX USA 6380 SIX DOT WHITTLER, AND CASE XX USA 6380 WHITTLER.**
Blade Length: 2 - 3/4"
Overall Length: 6 - 5/8"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6380 split back spring whittler with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on the obverse and "6380" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6380 split back spring whittler with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on the obverse with six dots underneath and "6380" on the reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA 6380 Split back spring WHITTLER with reddish bone handles. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse and "6380" on reverse. Nickel silver bolsters and liners. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 7/8". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1953 - LOT OF 3: CASE XX STAINLESS CASE'S FLY FISHING KNIVES.**
Blade Length: (ALL) 2"
Overall Length: (ALL) 6"

Lot consists of: (A) C. 1970 CASE XX USA fly fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 Dots underneath on obverse. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse. Transition knife. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) C. 1965-1969 CASE XX USA fishing knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse. Transition knife. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) C. 1970 CASE XX USA fly fishing knife. File blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" on obverse. Transition knife. Appears unused and unsharpened. The main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with 10 Dots underneath on obverse. Blades open and close with snap. Closed length 4". CONDITION: Excellent. 500 - 1,000

**1954 - LOT OF 3: C. 1980 CASE XX USA 10 DOT TEXAS LOCKHORN KNIVES GOLD MICARTA IN ORIGINAL BOXES**
Blade Length: (Both) 3"
Overall Length: (Both) 7 - 5/8"

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped :CASE XX" USA with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1980. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX USA" with five dots on each side. Secondary blade is tang stamped "TEXAS LOCKHORN". All blades open and close with snap. Nickel silver bolsters and brass liners. Original Case XX leather pouch and box. Code 273. Closed length 4 - 1/2". CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1955 - LOT OF 5: C. 1920-1964 CASE MOTHER OF PEARL POCKET KNIVES.**
Blade Length: Various
Overall Length: Various

Lot consists of: (A) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1940-64 CASE XX Stainless 8364T Mother of Pearl handle three blade. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse and "8364T" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (B) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1965-69 CASE XX Stainless USA 8364T Mother of Pearl handle three blade. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS USA" on obverse and "8364T" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (C) Appears lightly used and lightly sharpened. C. pre-1920 CASE "8206 XX" tang stamped on main blade reverse. Mother of Pearl handle. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE BRADFORD, PA" on obverse and "XX 8206" on reverse. Pen blade is tang stamped "CASE TESTED XX" in an oval. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 5/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (D) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1965-69 CASE XX Stainless USA 82063 Mother of Pearl handle two blade. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS USA" on obverse and "82063" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 3 - 1/8". CONDITION: Excellent. (E) Appears unused and unsharpened. C. 1940-64 CASE XX Stainless 83102 Mother of Pearl handle three blade lobster. Main blade is tang stamped "CASE XX STAINLESS" on obverse and "83102" on reverse. All blades open and close with snap. Closed length 2 - 3/4" CONDITION: Excellent. 400 - 800

**1956 - LOT OF MISCELLANEOUS KNIFE LITERATURE AND CATALOGS.**
Lot consists of: Hundreds of pieces of knife literature and catalogs and a porcelain Case sign. Hubertus, Case, Al Mar, Black Jack, KA-BAR, Remington, Winchester Pacific Cutlery Bali-Somng, Benchmade etc. Most pieces exhibit blemishes typical of old paper. All remain legible. CONDITION: Excellent. 300 - 400

SEE WEBSITE FOR
ADDITIONAL PHOTOS

NOTES:

MORPHY

AUCTIONS

# FIREARMS & MILITARIA

## *Accepting Consignments for our Upcoming Auctions*

*Viet Nam War Trophy,*
*Chinese Type 56 Machine Gun*

**SOLD $132,250**

*Likely the Finest Factory Engraved Blue & Case Colored Colt Lightning Known to Exist (1886).*

**SOLD $190,650**

*Important Historic Bunker Hill engraved Powder Horn of Daniel Kinne, dated 1775.*

**SOLD $209,100**

*Possibly Conrad Ulrich's Greatest Masterpiece and a Legendary Winchester Collector's Icon for nearly half a Century is the Magnificent Gilded High Relief Engraved and Fully Signed Winchester Model 1866 Lever Action Rifle.*

**SOLD $598,000**

2000 N. READING ROAD | DENVER, PA 17517 | 877-968-8880 | INFO@MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM

# BIDDER
# TERMS & CONDITIONS

*We advise all bidders to read the Terms and Conditions of the Sale before bidding with Dan Morphy Auctions LLC and/or Morphy Firearms LLC collectively referred to below as MORPHY'S. Those who bid are bound by those Terms and Conditions of the Sale, as amended by any oral announcement, published or posted notices, which together form the contract of the sale between the successful bidder (buyer), MORPHY'S and the seller (consignor) of the lot.*

## TERMS OF SALE

When bidding on any lot offered by MORPHY'S, the bidder indicates acceptance of the following Terms of Sale. Any participation in the auction binds you to agreement of these terms whether you read or understand said terms. The Terms in writing contained herein are subject to change without notice and bidder agrees that the most recently published Terms of Sale as published or amended on the website at the beginning of the auction shall apply.

## LIMITED GUARANTEE

MORPHY'S makes every effort to accurately describe all items offered in its sales. The descriptions carry a limited guarantee. It is a guarantee to protect you against major discrepancies that would have a major effect upon the value of the item. Under no circumstances do we guarantee against anything less than a major discrepancy that would have less than a major effect upon value. This limited guarantee covers authenticity, major restoration or repair not described, counterfeits, reproductions or major fabrications not disclosed in the description.

In regard to Japanese swords, MORPHY's does not guarantee that swords without NBTHK, NTHK, NTHK-NPO, or any other papers will pass shinsa unless explicitly stated otherwise. Translations are only provided as a courtesy to our bidders and do not constitute a guarantee regarding the maker. Similarly, if a sword is polished and flaws are found, they are not grounds for a return. If a blade is in polish and flaws were missed, then our normal limited guarantee applies.

Examples of what we do not guarantee against, imperfections, slight damages, handling marks, natural imperfections, undisclosed blemishes, finish differences, wood-to-metal fit issues, surface cracks or chips in wood, dings and dents, bore condition, and other similar differences that are inherent in the antiques and collectible industry. All items are sold for display purposes. If electrical, mechanical, or other working parts are inoperable, even if working at the time of sale, we are not liable due to the inherent nature of the age of these antiques and items. It is the bidder's responsibility (present or absentee bidders) to determine by inspection by themselves or a hired professional the exact condition of each item prior to bidding on the item. Should MORPHY'S deny an authenticity issue dispute of the buyer, and the buyer is not satisfied, the buyer may, at his or her own expense, obtain the written opinion of two mutually agreed upon recognized experts in the field of the disputed item. The final decision of those experts will determine any refund consideration. This limited guarantee is only available to the buyer of record. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

Except as stated in the limited guarantee above, MORPHY'S will not be held responsible for typographical errors. Neither we nor the consignor, make any guarantees, warranties, or representation, expressed, or implied, in regard to the property or the correctness of the catalog or other description of the authenticity of authorship, physical condition, size, quality, rarity, importance, provenance, exhibition, literature or historic relevance of the property or otherwise. It is the bidder's responsibility to initiate contact with MORPHY'S in request for additional information regarding the items. Submit all questions regarding upcoming auction items at least 48 hours prior to the date of auction. We will make every effort to answer all submitted questions in a timely manner. We will do our best but cannot promise that questions submitted within 48 hours of the auction date will be answered prior to the auction. The consigner and we make no representation or warranty as to whether the buyer acquires any reproduction rights in the property. All items will be available for preview approximately one (1) month prior to the auction.

## TIMING

There will be no options for refunds of any type beyond 35 calendar days from the auction date. Paying late and thus receiving items late will not change the limitation on the dates above for refund consideration. Please also refer to POST SALE RETURN POLICY at end of terms.

**FIREARMS** – All firearms transfers will be in strict accordance with all International, Federal, State and local laws. Be sure to check your country, state and local laws before bidding. If you are unable to import, purchase or own a firearm according to your residency laws, do not bid on these items. If you bid and find out later you cannot legally own/accept delivery, the bid is still a valid contract that the buyer must pay.

- Firearms Catalog Designations
  - o A: antique
  - o M: modern (post 1898), Federal Firearms License (FFL) requirements apply
  - o C: curio & relic eligible
  - o N: National Firearms Act / Title II Gun Control Act of 1968 (Class III SOT) requirements apply
  - o D: Destructive Devices
  - o ^:Modern firearm imported from Canada, will have an unassuming marking that contains at least "BV LYNDEN WA" and any of the following not already marked on the firearm: serial number, caliber, country of manufacture, manufacturer name and model. Marking letters are 1/16" tall and just over 0.003" deep. Buyers must consider this in their bidding. Marking will not appear on antique firearms imported from Canada.

- Checkout and pickup at our location:
  - o The same person to whom the bidder number is registered must be the person to pick up the firearm(s) at the conclusion of the sale – Federal Law disallows anyone else from accepting the transfer.
  - o Licensed bidders, i.e. Federal Firearms licensees or Curios & Relics license holders must present a current signed copy of their license. C&R licensee purchases must conform to the Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (BATF) C&R requirements.
  - o Non-Residents of Pennsylvania
    - may not pickup modern or curio and firearms without a valid FFL or C & R license
  - o Residents of Pennsylvania
    - Modern firearms sales to non-licensed Pennsylvania bidders who are picking up guns at our location will require the completion of a form 4473 background check.
    - Handgun purchases also require an additional PICS form/background check for each handgun purchased. This process to fill out forms and obtain a response may take 5-10 minutes. Any applicable state fees associated with these checks will be added to the customer's invoice.
    - If you are "Denied" by FBI / PICS background check you will not be able to take possession of the firearm and the

*(continued...)*

firearm will be consigned to the next available firearm auction. Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the FBI / PICS approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to disapproval for any reason.

• If you are appealing a "Denied" decision, we will hold the firearm only if you pay in full.

• Shipping

o Any firearms being shipped are legally required to be shipped to a BATF licensed FFL dealer within your state of residence for transfer and pickup. For states that allow shipment of C& R firearms to the C&R license holder, MORPHY's reserves the right to ship those C&R firearms to the address listed on C&R license. You will be responsible for all shipping and transfer costs incurred.

o Modern handguns are required to be shipped via UPS 2-Day Air.

o Modern long guns are shipped via UPS ground to the FFL dealer.

o Upon receipt of the invoice, buyer is to confirm the FFL validity and ship to address on the invoice. If not already on the invoice or it is changing, contact a licensed dealer to send their FFL to firearms@morphyauctions.com with the paid invoice number notated in the subject field.

o MORPHY'S will not be responsible for exporting modern firearms, weapon or any ammunition. Please see INTERNATIONAL SHIPPING below for additional shipping information. Buyer may contact a third-party provider. We recommend making contact with an exporter prior to bidding for pricing, process and timeline information.

• National Firearms Act (NFA) Class 3 Weapons and Destructive Devices (DD) Processing

o Dealers: Buyer must provide MORPHY'S with a copy of their active FFL and either their SOT or DD license, whatever applies. Estimated time for processing and approval of the required Form 3 normally takes two months, dealer to dealer via E-File is usually less than a week.

o Individuals: Law requires a completed Form 4, or Form 5 for deactivated guns. MORPHY'S will prepare and sign the front of the applicable transfer form, and send to the individual buyer. Individual is responsible for completing requirements for fingerprints, photo, and a fee of $200 per item, as well as completing applicable portions of the reverse side of the form. Estimated time for processing and approval of Form 4 is 9-12 months.

o Dealers and Individuals that bid on and win NFA or DD items own the items and are fully responsible for payment within terms regardless of whether the BATF approves their taking physical possession of the items. MORPHY'S will not cancel the sale due to BATF disapproval for any reason.

• Long guns will only be sold to persons 18 years of age, or older. Handguns will only be sold to those persons 21 years of age, or older. Dealers are bound by these minimum age requirements.

• Since all firearms sold are "collectible" items, MORPHY'S does not test the safety or warrant functionality of these firearms. All firearm purchases should be examined by a certified gunsmith prior to shooting.

• MORPHY'S reserves the right to deny the sale of a firearm to any buyer.

**GOODS MADE FROM OR CONTAINING MATERIALS FROM PROTECTED SPECIES** - MORPHY'S does not accept any responsibility or liability for the sale of items containing materials from protected species or for any omission in marking or labeling goods as containing materials from protected species. Such material includes, but is not limited to, ivory from elephants and walruses, tortoise shell, crocodile skin, whalebone, rhinoceros horn, some species of coral and certain woods. Restrictions on the importation, exportation, sale, transfer, and/or possession of goods containing materials from protected species derive from international, federal, and state laws and regulations promulgated thereunder. Laws include, but are not limited to, the Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Flora and Fauna (CITES), the Endangered Species Act (ESA) and the Marine Mammals Protection Act (MMPA). States currently restricting trade of protected species include, but are not limited to, California, New York and New Jersey.

Prospective buyers are on notice that several countries completely prohibit importation of property made, all or in part, of protected materials. Some countries require special permits, such as a CITES permit, from the relevant regulating authority in the countries of exportation and importation as well. Potential buyers intending to import the property into another country should be familiar with the relevant customs laws and regulations prior to bidding on goods containing material from protected species. Regulations may vary as the U.S. generally prohibits importation of articles containing material(s) from species it has designated endangered or threatened if the articles are less than 100 years old, subject to certain exceptions.

It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property as described in the aforementioned paragraphs. All buyers agree to comply with any and all domestic and international restrictions on the trade of protected species as a condition of the sale. Please note that the ability to obtain an export license or certificate does not ensure the ability to obtain an import license or certificate in another country, and vice versa. It is the buyer's responsibility to obtain any export or import licenses and/or certificates as well as any other required documentation. MORPHY'S is not able to assist the buyer in attempting to obtain the appropriate licenses and/or certificates, and there is no assurance that an export license or certificate can be obtained. The inability or delay in obtaining permits, licenses or other permissions to import or export goods containing material from protected species will not constitute a basis for rescission or cancellation of the sale of said goods or the delay in payment of purchased items in accordance with these Bidder Terms and Conditions.

**Grading Scale:**

*Near Mint Plus 97% - 100%* *Near Mint 90% - 96%*
*Excellent 80% - 89%* *Very Good 70% - 79%*
*Good Below 70%*

## BIDDING RIGHTS & RESPONSIBILITIES

The auctioneer will determine the highest bidder. The auctioneer alone has the right to reopen the bidding of an item if deemed necessary due to a dispute. If there is a tie bid between the floor and Internet or absentee bid, the floor bid takes precedence. MORPHY'S and its representatives reserve the right to remove those attendees who impede preview and/or the auction. Title to all merchandise shall pass to the highest bidder at the fall of the auctioneer's hammer. The buyer will then assume all risk and full

*(continued...)*

responsibility of the lot purchased once ownership has changed. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. MORPHY'S is not responsible for any errors in bids, omissions of bids, or failure to execute bids and shall have no liability to any bidder for any technical or other failure associated with the internet, absentee bidding, or telephone bidding.

- **AGENT BIDDING -** MORPHY'S will accept bids from an individual agent authorized by a company or another individual. MORPHY's requires any agent to provide a signed letter of authorization from the buyer of record company or individual allowing the agent to bid on their behalf.
- **ABSENTEE BIDDING** - - MORPHY'S will accept absentee bids submitted via telephone call, in person, mail, fax or through www.morphyauctions.com. Absentee bidders must use the absentee bid form (available online) and clearly mark the lot number, title, and maximum bid amount. All bids must be left in increments as explained on our bid form. If a bid is "out of increment," the auctioneer has the right to round the bid up to the next correct increment. If there are two (2) identical bids placed on the same item, priority will be given to the first bid received. Bidders may preview, register, and place bids online through our website, www.morphyauctions.com. Seller(s) agree to allow the Auctioneer to accept and execute absentee bids in a competitive manner for potential buyers and under the MORPHY'S absentee bidding terms and conditions. During the live sale, the auctioneer will execute your absentee bid competitively up to the maximum amount you have indicated.
- **ONLINE BIDDING** - - Online bidding through www.morphyauctions.com, Live Auctioneers, Invaluable, Proxibid, or other bidding platforms may be available; all Terms and Conditions still apply. A surcharge will be added for third party online platforms. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium. If there is a tie bid between the online bid and a floor bid, the floor bid takes precedence. Due to our fast-paced auctions and bids coming from floor bidders, phone bidders, online bidders and absentee bids, the auctioneer has the final word on all item(s) sold. You (the bidder) assume the risk of winning an item online and not having the item sell to you. This is due to the final call of the auctioneer and the operator not being able to re-open that lot. Online bidders are fully responsible for accidental bidding as if they bid normally.
- **BID RESULTS** – Please allow 24-48 hours post auction to receive your official invoice from MORPHY'S. MORPHY'S will only contact successful bidders. The invoice will include item, hammer price, premium, shipping, handling, insurance, taxes, and any other charges that apply. Invoices and any outstanding amount due may and will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours of the invoice being sent. If you wish to pay by another method, please contact us within 48 hours after the sale.
- **TELEPHONE BIDDING** - **Requests for phone lines must be received at least three (3) days prior to the auction date.** MORPHY'S cannot guarantee phone lines but will make every attempt to accommodate those who wish to participate through that method. Phone lines are provided on a first come first served basis. Please visit www.morphyauctions.com or call 877-968-8880 to register for a telephone bid.

## BID INCREMENTS

*Bid increments listed are a general guideline. Actual increments are at the auctioneer's discretion. If a lot does not receive a bid of 50% of the low estimate, the lot will be passed by the auctioneer.*

*$0 - $500.....$25*
*$500 - $1,000.....$50*
*$1,000 - $2,000.....$100*
*$2,000 - $5,000.....$200*
*$5,000 - $10,000.....$500*
*$10,000 +..... Auctioneer's discretion*

## RESERVES

Most of our items are unreserved, but occasionally items may carry a moderate reserve. Please note that when a lot carries a reserve, the reserve is usually somewhere below our low estimate. In the case of a reserved item, the seller has authorized the auctioneer to bid on their behalf until the reserve price is reached.

## BUYER'S PREMIUM

A 20% buyer's premium will be added to all successful bids and is payable by the buyer as part of the total purchase cost. A 3% merchant fee is also automatically applied to all invoices but can be discounted upon payment by cash, check, money order or wire transfer that is received within 7 days from the receipt of the invoice. If the type of payment is split, invoice will reflect the 3% charge for merchant fees on the entire invoice. In addition, a surcharge will be added for certain third-party online bidding platforms the bidder utilizes. Refer to your bidding platform of choice for the final buyer's premium.

## SALES TAX

MORPHY'S is required by law to collect sales tax where our company has nexus. Sales tax rate will be charged by law on behalf of the state and locality where the customer of record takes possession of their purchase. Lots are subject to all applicable state and local taxes, unless the required form and copy of permit are on file with MORPHY'S. It is the bidder's responsibility to know the sales tax rate applicable. As a convenience and without any guarantee, you may use this website, https://www.taxjar.com/sales-tax-calculator, as a resource to calculate your applicable sales tax rate. Bidder agrees to pay MORPHY'S the actual amount of tax due if sales tax is not properly collected due to 1) an expired, inaccurate, or inappropriate tax certificate or declaration, 2) an incorrect interpretation of the applicable statute, 3) or any other reason. The appropriate form and certificate must be on file at and verified by MORPHY'S five days prior to the auction, or the tax must be paid. If the required form and certificate is received by MORPHY'S within 4 days of the conclusion of the auction, you qualify for a refund for the tax paid. Lots from different auctions may not be aggregated for sales tax purposes.

## PAYMENT, INTEREST & STORAGE FEES

**Any invoice totaling more than $100,000 must be paid within three (3) days. All other merchandise must be paid in full within seven (7) days of the date of the invoice.** Payments can be made by going to your account online at www.morphyauctions.com, call 877-968-8880 or mail payment to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC 2000 N Reading Rd, Denver, PA 17517. Invoices and any outstanding amount due may and will be auto charged to the credit card on file within 48 hours of the invoice being sent. If you wish to pay by another method, please contact us within 48 hours after the sale. Interest will be charged on all balances not paid at the rate of 1-1/2% monthly (18% APR) effective 30 days from the invoice date. All goods not retrieved by Buyer within 45 days after the invoice date, shall be subject to a

*(continued...)*

monthly storage fee as follows: $50/month per regular sized item or $100/month per oversized item. Buyer authorizes MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

*We accept Visa, MasterCard, Discover, American Express, personal checks, certified checks, wire transfers, money orders, and cash.*

- **SNEAKERS, JEWELRY, WATCHES, COIN AND CURRENCY ITEMS OR ANY INVOICES MORPHY'S DEEMS AT RISK OF CREDIT CARD FRAUD –** We accept cash, wire transfer, check, certified checks and money orders only. No credit cards will be accepted for invoices containing these items.
- **CREDIT CARD** –We will not accept credit card payment for any jewelry, watch, coin or currency purchases or on any purchases that Morphy's deems to be at risk for fraud. If a credit card is used as any form of total payment, invoice will reflect a 3% surcharge on the entire invoice. This charge is automatically added but will be discounted if payment is received by cash, check, money order or wire transfer. MORPHY's reserves the right to refuse to ship to a different address than the billing address on the credit card being used.
- **CHECK** - There will be a $30.00 service charge for returned checks. Make checks payable to: Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. MORPHY'S reserves the right to hold items paid for by personal or company check until said check clears (14 days). MORPHY'S has the right to hold all checks over $2,000. Customers who have an established successful buying history with MORPHY'S may be exempt from this requirement. We will accept a personal or company check >$2,000 from a first time buyer if you provide a Bank Letter of Credit, available on our website, www.morphyauctions.com.
- **WIRE TRANSFERS** – There will be a $30 charge added to all wire transfers less than $2,000. Please add this amount to your invoice total before sending a wire transfer.

**In the few situations where a successful bidder does not remit payment when due, MORPHY'S will proceed with the legal steps necessary to protect its interests and will block the bidder from future auction participation.**

## PACKING/SHIPPING

- It is the bidder's responsibility to take shipping, handling, and insurance costs into consideration when bidding on items.
- **BIDDERS PRESENT AND TAKING ITEMS AFTER AUCTION** – Since item liability transfers upon a successful bid, items paid for must be packed, transported and/or removed by the buyer at his/her own risk after the close of the sale. We recommend that you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S packs or transports the merchandise, it is fully at the risk, responsibility, and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **ITEMS NOT PICKED UP THE DAY OF THE SALE** – Shipping, handling, insurance, and taxes will be added to all invoices that Morphy's agrees to ship. We recommend you arrange insurance for your items immediately upon becoming the highest bidder. Shipping will be based on actual costs provided by UPS, USPS, or other carriers based upon the contents' size and weight. Packaging and insurance will vary in cost depending on the contents and value of the shipment. Oversize and breakable items are not standard shippable items and will require shipment by a 3rd party shipper. MORPHY's cannot combine standard item shipments with oversize and breakable item shipments. If any employee or agent of MORPHY'S packs or transports the merchandise, it is fully at the risk, responsibility, and expense of the buyer. MORPHY'S shall not be held liable for any loss or damage that may be caused by the said agent or employee.
- **SHIPPING TERMS** - MORPHY'S will ship items to the buyer at the listed address via UPS or other carriers, FOB, Denver, Pennsylvania, or FOB other auction locations. Shipping will occur within 15 business days from the date payment is received. Any risk of loss or damage to the item(s) during transit via UPS, or any other carrier is at the risk of the buyer. Any additional insurance coverage should be purchased by the buyer through the carrier. Buyer releases MORPHY's from all claims for loss or damage to any item during transit and agrees to pay all costs of defense, including attorney's fees, for any claims brought against MORPHY'S for loss or damage occurring during transit. MORPHY's is not responsible for mis-delivery or theft of packages.
- **INSURANCE** - Shipping insurance is automatically added to invoices for shipment to the United States and Canada locations. Insurance may be waived by providing MORPHY's a signed insurance waiver. Insurance for all 3rd party shipments must be arranged through that carrier. Insurance purchased through MORPHY's applies only to shipments to the United States and Canada. Buyers must purchase their own insurance for shipments to other countries.
- **INTERNATIONAL SHIPMENTS** – MORPHY'S welcomes our international customers. MOPRHY'S can provide upon request a complete process and set of recommended company contacts with whom the Buyer can work to understand the steps, timing, and cost to acquire items at auction. It shall be the potential buyer's sole responsibility to research and satisfy the requirements of any laws and regulations that apply to the import and export of property and for paying all shipping costs, customs and duties on the items. By law, MORPHY'S cannot, and will not, declare lesser values for any international purchases and all shipments will include the invoice with purchase totals including the buyer's premium and shipping cost.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING of OVERSIZE ITEMS –** Buyers will need to either pick up the items personally or arrange a 3rd party shipping service for oversize items. As a general guideline, the following will indicate which packages apply, as they are of a certain weight, length, or dimensional size.
  · Dimensional size is length (the longest measurement) + (height x 2) + (width x 2). For example a 36" x 36" x 12" package = 36 + (36 x2) + (12 x 2) = 132"
  · USA home shipments must be <70 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · USA business shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <165" dimensional size
  · International shipments must be <150 lbs. and <108" length and <130" dimensional size
  · There may be certain shipments that meet these requirements that will still require 3rd party shipping, and we will communicate the reason in those cases.
- **3RD PARTY SHIPPING OF BREAKABLE, DELICATE, FRAGILE ITEMS** - MORPHY'S reserves the right to decline shipment of items based on its fragility. If an item is unable to be shipped in-house, the item will require shipment by a 3rd party or pick up arrangements to be made. MORPHY's will not ship any items that are neon or contain neon. Other examples of fragile items include glass display cases of any size; coin-operated, arcade and vending items with fragile parts and/or glass; signs with parts or protrusions beyond the main body of the sign, oversized vases, high value lamps and glass of all sizes,

*(continued...)*

high value artwork including but not limited to paintings, statuary, sculpture, figurines, dioramas, and other intricate items; and items subject to impact by moisture and known handling issues in the supply chain. Under no circumstances will MORPHY'S be responsible for shipping damage to picture frames of any kind.

- For any buyers who wish to arrange for their own shipping, MORPHY'S must be notified at least seven (7) days prior to arrival of the shipping company name, arrival date and time. Pickup must be scheduled to begin and end within our normal business hours (9am – 4pm weekdays).
- **STORAGE FEE** – MORPHY'S will charge a monthly storage fee of $50/month per regular sized item or $100/month per oversized item for any items on MORPHY's location for more than 45 days. Buyer authorizes the MORPHY's to sell, at their standard commission and consignment contract terms, any goods not retrieved after a 90-day period in any manner deemed appropriate by MORPHY's and the proceeds will be applied to any outstanding balance due from the buyer.

## AGREEMENT REGARDING GOVERNING LAW, VENUE, AND LEGAL RIGHTS

**I hereby understand and agree that any controversy or claim arising out of or relating to MORPHY'S Bidder Terms & Conditions, which includes this provision (hereafter referred to as "Terms & Conditions"), MORPHY'S, or the breach thereof (hereafter referred to as "Claims"), shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Pennsylvania, without regard to its conflict of law provisions. I hereby irrevocably submit to the personal jurisdiction of the appropriate court in Lancaster County, Pennsylvania in any action or proceeding arising out of or relating to the Claims and their enforcement, and I agree that any and all Claims must be adjudicated, heard, determined, and resolved in said court, and I hereby irrevocably waive any objection on the ground that any such action or proceeding in said court has been brought in an inconvenient forum. MORPHY'S failure to exercise or enforce any right or provision of these Terms & Conditions or any other legal rights, shall not constitute a waiver of such right or provision. Any waiver of any provision of these Terms & Conditions by MORPHY'S must be made in writing and signed by an authorized representative of MORPHY'S specifically referencing the provision(s) contained within the Terms & Conditions to be waived. Headings used in the Terms & Conditions are for convenience only and are not to be relied upon. If any provision of the Terms & Conditions is found by a court of competent jurisdiction to be invalid, the parties nevertheless agree that the court should endeavor to give effect to the parties' intentions as reflected in the provision, and the other provisions of the Terms & Conditions shall remain in full force and effect. These Terms & Conditions will inure to the benefit of, and are intended to be, enforceable by MORPHY'S, its parents, subsidiaries, affiliates, successors, assigns, members, directors, officers, and licensees. There are no third party beneficiaries to these Terms & Conditions; a person or entity who is not a party or signatory to these Terms & Conditions has no rights under the Contracts (Rights of Third Parties) Act 1999 to rely upon or enforce any term or provision of these Terms & Conditions.**

## POST SALE RETURN POLICY

MORPHY'S engages knowledgeable experts to provide catalog descriptions on the merchandise we sell. Every effort is made to ensure those descriptions are accurate and that they fully disclose any exceptions to condition. Any buyer who has made their payment within the due date of 7 calendar days who wishes to report a problem must notify MORPHY'S within three calendar (3) days of receipt of their purchased item. Buyers who have not made their payment within the due date of 7 days may not return any items under any circumstances. No lots purchased by floor bidders (including those bidders acting as agents for others) may be returned. Please refer to MORPHY'S limited guarantee herein. A Return Authorization Number (RA#) must be issued by MORPHY'S before you ship anything back to our address. Item must be returned in the same condition. Any items arriving without a return authorization will not be given a refund. The item in question must be shipped with the RA# on the outside and inside of the package, with full insurance, so it arrives at MORPHY'S within one week of the aforementioned authorization.

PRIVACY

TO REVIEW OUR PRIVACY POLICY, PLEASE VISIT
WWW.MORPHYAUCTIONS.COM/PRIVACY-POLICY

All rights reserved. Entire contents copyright 2023, Dan Morphy Auctions LLC. Copyright includes, but is not limited to, print media, microform and electronic media, such as CD-ROMS and online computer services.

# ABSENTEE BID FORM

## Auction: February 25, 2026
## Fine Knives: A Lifetime Collection

MORPHY AUCTIONS
2000 N. READING RD • DENVER, PA 17517
P/ 877-968-8880 F/ 717-336-7115
email: info@morphyauctions.com
www.morphyauctions.com

Step 1 - Circle Bidding Option

**Phone Line** **Absentee Bid**

**Phone line:** Morphy Auctions staff will call you 5 lots prior to the item(s) you wish to bid on.
**Absentee:** Morphy Auctions staff will execute your left bid(s) as if you were in attendance.

Step 2 - List Lot/Bid Information

Please print clearly.

| Lot # | Description | Absentee Bid | Phone Emergency Bid Applies to phone bidders only. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**Bid Increments:**

**$0 - $500/$25**
**$200 - $500/$25**
**$500 - $1,000/$50**
**$1,000 - 2,000/$100**
**$2,000 - $5,000/$200**
**$5,000 - $10,000/$500**
**$10,000/Auctioneer's Discretion**

**PLEASE NOTE ▲**
Emergency bids are executed only if Morphy Auctions is unable to contact the bidder via the phone number(s) provided.

Step 3 - Fill Out Personal Contact Info

Please print clearly.

**Name** _____

**Address** _____

**City** _____ **State** _____ **Zip** _____

**Phone Line 1** _____ **Phone Line 2** _____

**Email** _____

I accept that all bids do not include the buyer's premium of 23%. I accept that all bids are subject to the TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE printed in the catalog. My signature serves as an agreement to the terms stated on this form.

**Signature** _____ **Date** _____

**Print Name** _____

If you have not received a confirmation email, please contact Morphy Auctions prior to the auction.

# MEET THE TEAM

## LEADERSHIP TEAM

Dan Morphy
*President & Founder*

Les Jones
*Chief Operating Officer & Director of Marketing*

Shaye Krispine
*Director of Operations & Technology + Auctioneer*

MORPHY AUCTIONS

Tom Tolworthy
*Auction Curator*

Jamie Griffin
*Customer Experience Manager*

Cheryl Goyda
*Firearms Operations Manager*

Don Grimmer
*General Manager Las Vegas + Advertising & Coin-Op Expert*

Chris Hince
*Director of Consignments*

Melissa Ober
*Inside Sales Coordinator*

Abbe Shearer
*Controller*

## INDUSTRY LEADING EXPERTS

Russ Withem
*Firearms Specialist*

David Geiger
*Arms & Armor Specialist*

John Keene
*NFA Specialist*

Jeremy Hatch
*Firearms Consultant*

David Bushing
*Firearms Consultant*

Tony Wilcox
*Firearms Consultant*

Willi Zahn
*German Militaria & Military/Target Firearms Expert*

Brian Manifor
*Western Antiques & Weapons Expert*

Gary Metz
*Consignment Assessment & Procurement*

Tom Sage
*Head of Toys & Trains*

Joel Lazarus
*Train Consultant*

Mike Harrington
*Cast Iron, Toy & Horse-Drawn Expert*

John Mihovetz
*Department Head & Expert Automobilia & Petroliana*

Don Grimmer
*General Manager Las Vegas + Advertising & Coin-Op Expert*

Dan Morris
*Coca-Cola Advertising Specialist*

Peter Thomson
*Antique & Modern Silver Consultant*

James Infante
*Amphora & Pottery Consultant*

Josh Tauber
*Lamp & Glass Consultant*

Ron Ciarmello
*Fine & Decorative Arts Division, Jewelry & Timepiece Specialist*

Patrick Orbe
*Fine Art Consultant*

Scott Jedd
*Vintage Fishing Tackle Expert*

Kim Martindale
*Chief Event Consultant*

Jim Maley
*Acquisitions & Promotions*

Nicole Morrison
*Acquisitions & Promotions*

# MEET THE TEAM

## MARKETING TEAM

Les Jones
*Chief Operating Officer & Director of Marketing*

Mary Beth Nocera
*Manager of Production & Photography*

Dana Hipszer
*Senior Photographer*

Elle Allen
*Photographer*

Julia Santoro
*Photographer*

Connor Hollinger
*Photographer*

Michael Laskoski
*Photography & Videography Assistant*

Eliza Fry
*Sales & Marketing Associate*

Tasha Lopez
*Graphic Design Manager*

Becky Stellmach
*Graphic Designer*

Devin Rumbarger
*Graphic Designer*

Amber Renshaw
*Graphics Assistant*

Shayne Brunsch
*Social Media & Marketing Associate*

## CUSTOMER SERVICE & POST AUCTION TEAM

Jamie Griffin
*Customer Experience Manager*

Maegan Griffin
*Lead Customer Experience Associate*

John Morphy
*Customer Experience Associate*

Alicia Lancto
*Customer Experience Associate*

Maritza Hoffner
*Customer Experience Associate*

Emily Hamilton
*Customer Experience Associate*

Jeremy Bailey
*Post Auction Operations Associate*

Brandon Law
*Post Auction Operations Associate*

Melissa Ober
*Inside Sales Coordinator*

## ACCOUNTING TEAM

Abbe Shearer
*Controller*

Alexis Weidman
*Accounting Specialist*

Cyndi Sensenig
*Accounting Specialist*

## FIREARMS TEAM

Cheryl Goyda
*Firearms Operations Manager*

Eric Wagner
*Firearms Researcher & Cataloger & Auctioneer*

Tucker Nelson
*Firearms Compliance Specialist*

Josh Dobroskey
*Militaria Specialist*

Ben Shupp
*Firearms Generalist*

Thomas Dalton
*Firearms Specialist*

Hilary Boettcher
*Firearms Administration*

## OPERATIONS & CONSIGNMENT TEAM

Shaye Krispine
*Director of Operations & Technology + Auctioneer*

Chris Hince
*Director of Consignments*

Nate Burkholder
*Lead Operations Associate*

Ugo Liberti
*Operations Associate*

Darryl Eberly
*Operations Associate*

Steve Hynds
*Operations Associate*

Jason Ober
*Operations Associate*

Tanner Brugger
*Operations Associate*

Angel Lopez
*Display Coordinator & Auctioneer*

Olha Vetterlein
*Consignment Associate*

Jennifer Heinaman
*Consignment Associate*

Ben Brossman
*Transcriptionist*

Nicollette Sage
*Transcriptionist*

Ryan Kelly
*Shipping Manager*

Chris Sayres
*Shipping Associate*

Owen Kells
*Shipping Associate*

MORPHY
AUCTIONS

## LAS VEGAS TEAM

Don Grimmer
*General Manager Las Vegas + Advertising & Coin-Op Expert*

Kaeli Daly
*Inventory Manager*

Justin Hoaglen
*Operations Manager*

Franky Gonzalez
*Operations & Maintenance Coordinator*

Mark Durando
*Operations Associate*

Mike Taylor
*Operations Associate*

## UPCOMING AUCTION SCHEDULE

**Fine Knives: A Lifetime Collection**
**February 25, 2026**

**Premier Marbles**
**April 11, 2026**

**Coin-Op & Advertising**
*Las Vegas, NV*
**April 23-25, 2026**

**Premier Coins**
**April 28**

*Auction dates & consignment deadlines are subject to change. Please call to verify.*

# THANK YOU

Morphy Auctions is honored that you are considering entrusting your collection to us. Through every step of the process, from appraisal to auction, we are devoted to you and your collection.

We are sure you will be proud of your collection's presentation and pleased with the unrivaled customer service provided by the Morphy staff. We look forward to doing business with you. Please contact us if you have any additional questions.

Dan Morphy

# PLEASE NOTE:

# BIDDING IS NOT AVAILABLE IN THIS CATALOG.

This digital catalog is only for viewing the items included in this auction.

To bid on any items you see in this catalog, visit www.MorphyAuctions.com and click on bidding.

TICKLER
NEFT SAFETY HUNTER